

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/104

67 Infantry Battalion British
Commonwealth Occupational
Forces (67 Inf Bn BCOF)

June - July 1946

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jun 46 To 30 Jun 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	1 Jun	0830I	Mob recce patrols from A.C and D Coys completed tasks of previous day to search portion of HIROSHIMA City area for int targets.	Report att appx 3 <i>Jan</i>
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 33 published	Att appx 5
	2 Jun	0930I	Lt J A KENNEDY (18 Pl) evacuated to hosp	<i>Jan</i>
	3 Jun	1145I	C-in-C, Lt Gen J NORTHCOTT, visited bn and inspected barrack area.	<i>Jan</i>
	4 Jun	1330I	Offr Adm Comd held conference Coy Comds. Subject - proposed Bde parade.	
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 34 published	Att appx 6 <i>Jan</i>
	5 Jun	0830I	Bn tps marched to Bde parade ground at KAITAICHI No 1 camp for parade all units 34 Aust Inf Bde. After inspection, Bde Comd addressed all tps.	
		Bn RO Part 1 Serial 35 published	Att appx 7 <i>Jan</i>	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jun 46 To 30 Jun 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	6 Jun	0830I	Composite pl D Coy moved to ITSUKUSHIMA at 73212498 to be under comd Lt R P RICHARDSON. Task of this pl is to supervise the collection of explosive and amn for disposal by DEE Sec (10 Aust Bomb Disposal Pl).	
		0900I	Capt L R P JOHNSON in comd composite pl D Coy moved to NINOSHIMA at 74282522 to relieve 7 Pl A Coy. Task of the pl is to supervise the Bde Detn Centre, and carry out patrol activities on NINOSHIMA and neighbouring islands KANOSHIMA and TOGESHIMA	
		1700I	7 Pl returned Bn HQ area Bn RO Part 1 Serial 36 published	Att appx 8 <i>JS</i>
HIROSHIMA	10 Jun	0800I	Two mob patrols (Lt LS ROACH, A Coy and Lt B S O'DOWD HQ Coy) maintained surveillance of Korean meeting in HIROSHIMA rly sta area.	Int Report att appx 2 <i>JS</i>
KAITAICHI.	11 Jun	1100I	Capt J S PATERSON rejoined bn ex hospital	<i>JS</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jun 46 To 30 Jun 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
		1700I	5 offrs 132 ORs returned from AIF Bn (TOKYO)	
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 37 published	Att appx 9 <i>jm</i>
	12 Jun	1500I	A Coy provided gd of honour (2 offrs 50 ORs) for new C-in-C, Lt Gen H C H ROBERTSON, CBE, DSO at KURE rly sta. Capt R R ESCOTT was gd comd, and inspecting offr complimented the gd on their turnout and drill.	<i>jm</i>
	14 Jun	1100I	Rear-Admiral PORTAL and Maj-Gen W J CAWTHORN, CIE, CBE, from Joint Chiefs of Staff AUST accompanied by Bde Comd visited bn inspecting living conditions. Party then visited C Coy at UJINA.	<i>jm</i>
	15 Jun	1000I	A Coy became det to Brit Com Base, and moved to POINT CAMP KURE, at 75112437 to relieve 1 Bn Queen's Own Cameron High- landers of gd duties on wharf areas. Lt J A KENNEDY relieved Lt R P RICHARDSON at ITSUKUSHIMA.	<i>jm</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jun 46 To 30 Jun 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
NINOSHIMA	17 Jun	1000I	Lt R P RICHARDSON assumed comd at NINOSHIMA. Capt L R P JOHNSON returned to Bn HQ area.	
KAITAICHI			Maj L E DOWLING and Lt E H SMITH evacuated to hospital.	
			Lt K W NEWTON 13 Pl appointed Assistant Adjt. Lt E H SMITH transferred C Coy.	
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 38 published	Att appx 10 <i>John</i>
	18 Jun		Bn RO Part 1 Serial 39 published	Att appx 11 <i>John</i>
	20 Jun	1300I	Maj R B COLE rejoined unit ex leave and hospital in AUST. 85 rfts taken on str ex HMAS "WESTRALIA" from AUST.	<i>John</i>
	21 Jun	0830I	16 Pl moved to POINT CAMP, KURE to be under comd A Coy.	
		1630I	Col C R BLANFIELD, DDGMS : AHQ, MELBOURNE accompanied by Lt col J W H MERRY CO 20 Aust Fd Amb, visited bn and inspected PAC facilities.	<i>John</i>
	22 Jun		Bn RO Part 1 Serial 40 published	Att appx 12 <i>John</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jun 46 To 30 Jun 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	24 Jun	0950I	Capt V PASSLOW entrained for KARUIZAWA, 50 miles SW of TOKYO, for six days leave. Capt PASSLOW is first offr from this unit to benefit from scheme providing leave for BCOF pers at US leave centres.	
		2228I	1 WO11 6 ORs entrained for NARA, US leave centre 20 miles EAST of OSAKA, for 6 days leave.	
KURE		2350I	Piquet-relief truck from A Coy was struck at level rly crossing in KURE at 75352435 by the TOKYO-bound "DIXIE LIMITED", US mil train. NX173163 Cpl OSLAND P J and NX177858 Pte HUNTER K, both A Coy, were killed, and 15 others injured as a result of the accident. All casualties were admitted to 92 Indian Gen Hospital, KURE. It was found that the accident was due to the crossing attendant leaving his post with the stop-rail up. The train carrying	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jun 46 To 30 Jun 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			no light in front came around a bend a short distance away, and struck the veh just behind the cabin.	<i>Jan</i>
KAITAICHI	26 Jun	1000I	Bde Comd visited Bn and conferred with CO.	
		1400I	Funeral held at British Cemetary KURE, of Cpl OSLAND.	<i>Jan</i>
	27 Jun	0900I	Capt H W NICHOLLS det to attend Amphibious Ops School, YOKOHAMA	
		0930I	Lt A S OLDFIELD and one sec B Coy entrained at HIROSHIMA for SHOBARA at 80183170. This det is to search for, inspect and report on warehouses, dumps and other installations in the SHOBARA - SAIJO area.	
HIROSHIMA			C Coy took over responsibility of piquet on HIROSHIMA rly sta.	<i>Jan</i>
KAITAICHI	28 Jun		Bn RO Part 1 Serial 41 published	Att. appx 13 <i>Jan</i>
	29 Jun		Maj L E DOWLING and Lt E H SMITH rejoined unit ex hospital.	
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 42 published	Att. appx 14 <i>Jan</i>

Dowling Maj
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 AUST INF BN

LIST OF APPENDICES TO WAR DIARY

1 JUN 46 - 30 JUN 46

Section 1 : REPORTS

~~Appx 1 : Comd's Report~~
" 2 : 67 Aust Inf Bn Int Report Number 12
" 3 : Patrol Report 31 May - 1 Jun 46
" 4 : Met Notes

Section 2 : ROs

Appx	5	:	Bn RO Part 1	Serial	33
"	6	:	" " "	"	34
"	7	:	" " "	"	35
"	8	:	" " "	"	36
"	9	:	" " "	"	37
"	10	:	" " "	"	38
"	11	:	" " "	"	39
"	12	:	" " "	"	40
"	13	:	" " "	"	41
"	14	:	" " "	"	42

Section 3 : STANDING ORDERS

NIL

Section 4 : INSTRS

Appx 15 : Education - Prevention VD

Section 5 : FD RETURNS

Appx	16	:	Fd Return Offrs and ORs	Serial	20/46
"	17	:	" " " " "	"	21/46
"	18	:	" " " " "	"	22/46
"	19	:	" " " " "	"	23/46
"	20	:	" " " " "	"	24/46

Section 6 : MAPS and SKETCHES

NIL

Section 7 : PUBLICATIONS

Appx	21	:	Order of Service - Thanksgiving Service
"	22	:	HQ Coy Newspaper "BEINIT" Number 1
"	23	:	" " " " " 2

MESSAGE FORM

Army Form 01750 (Large)
(Rev. 10-1-50) (Subject 240-100)

Register No.

Transmission Instructions

Priority

Sec. No.

Call

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

Date—Time of Origin

Originator

FROM
(A)

For Action

SEC 1 : REPORTS

TO

APPX 1-4

ORIGINATOR'S No.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { } unless		If this is to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System Op
Signed				THU or TOR	Time Cleared

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCECONFIDENTIAL

Ref 458 /46

12 Jun 46

67 AUST INF BN INT REPORT No 12KOREAN MEETING 10 JUN34 Aust Inf Bde

1. A meeting of Koreans was held outside HIROSHIMA rly sta on 10 Jun 46.
2. From approx 1000 hrs, Koreans began to assemble, and at 1200 hrs, numbered 100 - 150. At this stage the meeting opened with a speech by KIM KWANG SEOK, President of Koreans League in HIROSHIMA Prefecture. Other speakers were RI BENG DU, Chief of Social Dept, KIM CHEOL DEOK, Chief of General Affairs Dept, CHE TONG SEOK, Vice-President ONOMICHI branch, ZU SEONG KRU, Chief of Dept of Infm, NISHI branch, BAK TEKEON, speaking for Korean Youths, and two small girls, speaking on behalf of Korean Children.
3. Main points made were :
 - (a) Gratitude towards the victorious Allies
 - (b) Necessity for national solidarity, forgetting party politics for a united effort
 - (c) A joint commission by US and USSR representatives is at present meeting in KEIJO, KOREA, endeavouring to straighten out country's problems.
 - (d) The United Nations were looking after Korean interests, and although there is as yet ~~no~~ no independent Korean government, all people must be patient
 - (e) Brawling with Japanese is to be deplored
 - (f) Any material assistance will be from Allies, hence necessity for good behaviour
4. At 1430 hrs, heavy rain caused the meeting to be adjourned.

W. H. D. King Maj
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 AUST INF BNPATROL REPORT

31 May + 1 Jun 46

Ref Map HIROSHIMA 1:50,000
 Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn
 Serial 8

- (a) Type Recce
- (b) Patrol R18 Str 1 offr 4 ORs (incl 1 sjt CSDIC)
 OC Lt ~~K~~ W NEWTON, 13 P1
- (c) Task Search area UJINA SHIMA and UJINA MACHI as per
 att sketch, for int tgts
- (d) Patrol R19 STR 1 offr 4 ORs (incl 1 sjt CSDIC)
 OC Lt MT TRIPP, 11 P1
- (e) Task Search area UJINA MACHI as shown on att sketch
- (f) Patrol R20 Str 1 offr 4 ORs (incl 1 sjt CSDIC)
 OC Lt J A KENNEDY, 18 P1
- (g) Task Search area MIHO MACHI as shown on att sketch
- (h) Routes As per att sketch
- (i) Timings All patrols : Out from Coy HQs at 310830I
 In at 311630I
 patrols continuing same timings 1 Jun

REPORTPART 11. Installations

- 74712609 KOFOBUKI Industrial factory - wooden frames
 for doors and windows
- 74732609 MIAHARA factory - producing parts of farm
 implements and machinery
- 74852584 MAKUMOTO garage - repairs to vehs. A FORD
 V-8 3-ton truck was found in this area
- 74702600 Large ord store area, badly damaged. DEE
 being supervised by Aust pers
- 74602583 KUMAHIRA factory - produces metal cupboards
 and fire pumps
- 74552589 NIPPON tpt Coy - contract tpt work. 47 vehs
- 74622592 ASAHIMACHI warehouses. Contain mostly mil
 clothing
- 74492563 POL dump - used on wharf area.
- 74492563 Wksps, assembling diesel engines
- 74492560 2 warehouses containing electrical fittings
- 74492559 Office and warehouses KATO shipping coy. At
 present contain bags old coins (Chinese),
 metal ingots (stamped made in AUST and CANADA)

- 74502558 HIROSHIMA Bay Shipyards. Repairs to ships, small boats, up to 200 tons
- 74502556 UJINA Ship bldg yards. Ship repairs (up to 900 tons) and constr farm implements.
- 74462564 Small factory making engine parts.

2. Rds and Brs

Rd along bank ENKO GAWA, and round coast past HINUA and TANNA is narrow, but with good dirt or gravel surface. Rds in area UJINASHIMA are classified in sketch att Appx B. Br over inlet at 74882592, is passable, but requires repair.

PART 11

3. All patrols reced areas on foot. Complete details of infm obtained is shown hereunder.

4. Patrol R18

Numbered installations refer to sketch att appx B.

- U1 Civil Mercantile Marine Committee warehouses - gp of 14 bldgs used to store goods for use on Victory Ships. All bldgs locked, and nightly gd placed on them.
- U2 Police Office
- U3 Petrol, Oil and kerosene dump. Owned by NAGOSHI MASAO, who buys Govt-released stocks. Used for refuelling.
- U4 Wksp of MIZUNO ship-bldg coy. 4 bldgs. 72 employees At present assembling diesel engines. Main yards are on KANO SHIMA. Manager is IETSU TARO.
- U5 YAMAKAMI wksp. Small machine shop making small parts for fishing boats. Only father and son work here.
- U6 HIROSHIMA Ken Fisheries, 2 bldgs containing cement.
- U7 HIROKYN Shipping Ipt Coy warehouses (2) containing electrical fittings(plugs and sockets, globes) and glass tubing.
- U8 Postal Comn Firm - contract work for mail delivery.
- U9 NIPPON EXPRESS Coy warehouse. This shed is partly filled with timber.
- U10 KATO Shipping Coy. This is a branch office, HQ being at KOBE. Local Manager is NAKAMURA KATSUJI. Control 4 warehouses containing ingots (made in Aust and CANADA), Chinese copper coins, scrap leather and metal. The vessel MOSEI MARU, 160 tons, was seen loaded with 115 tons of the copper coins. Vessel has been held up pending authority.
- U11 HIROSHIMA KEN warehouse, containing cement.
- U12 HIROSHIMA WAN Ship bldg Yards. Manager MATSUSHIMA HISASHI. Make and repair fishing vessels up to 200 tons.. 30 men at present being employed, working on 3 boats. 2 warehouses containing paint, timber, bolts, etc.
- U13 Sleeping qtrs for 44 men from UJINA ship bldg yards.
- U14 Iron and steel dump for same yards.

- U15 UJINA Ship Bldg Yards. Director TATSUTA GIICHI. Factory area covers approx 3 acres. 317 pers are employed, and are at present engaged in repairing ships and making farm implements. Can repair ships up to 900 tons.
- U16 Port Sig Sta. Tower is approx 300 ft high.
- U17 Three empty tunnels.
- U18 Small store shed, locked and boarded.
- U19 Hotel to accommodate 30 people.
- U20 Small faactory engaged in making engine parts.
- U21 NIPPON EXPRESS Coy warehouse. This gp of 13 bldgs is used by the coy as transit sheds for their customers goods. At present, relief sups, CMMC supsand marketing goods for private firms are housed there. Goods are insured, and a nightly gd placed.
- U22 HIROSHIMA KEN Fisheries warehouses. Contents - charcoal.
- U23 HIROSHIMA Branch Office KANSEN Tpt Coy. Adjoining warehouse contains fuel and roofing slate.
- U24 SANYO School.

5. Patrol R19

Numbered installations refer to sketch att appx C

- V1 HIROSHIMA KEN Fisheries Assn. 200 employed. Directed by Marine dept at Prefectural Office. Manages distribution of fishing gear to all fishermen in the Ken, and takes over 80% of catch. Manager Mr HAYASHI.
- V2 NIKENSHACoy. Govt directed. 50 pers employed on reconstruction work for repat bureau. Manager Mr SHIGEHIRO. At present holding rice for repat, and bldg materials in adjacent warehouse.
- V3 CHUGOKU MARINE BUREAU. Supervises shipbldg in HIROSHIMA, SHIMANE, OKAYAMA and TOTTORI; carrying all cargo in ships in Inland Sea; directed by Tn Ministry, TOKYO.
- V4 UJINA Repat Relief Bureau. (Mr KOZEN)
- V5 National Hospital HIROSHIMA - 171 staff, under Dr YOSHIMURA.
- V6 MIZUNO Shipyard Office. 60 employees.
- V7 DAIWA Industrial Coy - constr and repairs, sawmill. Warehouses containing furniture and scrap materials owned by the Ken.
- V8 Comns Bureau School
- V9) Services telephones and lines (Comns Dept)
V10)
- V11 Girls High School
- V12 KUMAHIRA Factory. Produces metal cupboards, clips, fire pumps, small metal safes. 80 - 90 pers employed.
- V13 Bisused factory, at present doing small engine repair.
- V14 Motor Tpt Coy - dvr school for Ken.

V15 Japanese General Hospital 95 staff

V16 NIPPON Tpt Coy

V17 ASAHI MACHI warehouses - contain mainly mil clothing. Handed back to the Home Ministry.

6.

Patrol R20

Numbered installations refer to sketch att appx D

W1 KOTOBUKI Industrial Factory. Makes sliding doors and windows, less glass. Tool shop with lathes, and wood yard.

W2 60 bales crude compressed rubber, lying in open. (approx 2 ft 6 ins by 18 ins by 9 ins.)

W3 MIAHARA Factory. 25 pers employed, making farm implem ents.

W4 Christian Organization.

W5 School

W6 Large watch-repairing est.

W7 Large ord dump area(tgt report att). Aust pers are working this area, not previously reported by this unit.

W8 Telegraph Constr Coy.

W9 KUSUNA Primary School

W10 Large 2-storied bldg, previously used as a hospital, now empty.

W11 MAKUMOTO Garage- repairs to vehs. RASC truck discover ed here has been towed to this unit area.

W12 Primary School

W13 Teachers Trg College - 700 enrolled. Large music school contains about 40 small organs, and several pianos, in fair condition.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 Aust Inf Bn

Meteorological Notes Jun 46

1 Jun 46	Fine and warm
2 Jun 46	Light rain from 1100 hrs and throughout night; cold night
3 Jun 46	Light rain throughout day until 1800 hrs
4 Jun 46	Mostly fine and warm; some cloud
5 Jun 46	Fine and warm, southerly breeze
6 Jun 46	Fine and warm
7 Jun 46	Fine and warm, hazy visibility
8 Jun 46	Cloudy; light rain from 1900 hrs throughout night
9 Jun 46	Light rain continued
10 Jun 46	Cloudy
11 Jun 46	Fine
12 Jun 46	Cloudy and sultry
13 Jun 46	Hot, clear day
14 Jun 46	Hot, clear day
15 Jun 46	Dull, light rain from 1500 hrs
16 Jun 46	Heavy rain throughout day
17 Jun 46	Cloudy at times; sultry
18 Jun 46	Cloudy at times; sultry
19 Jun 46	Light showers during day and night
20 Jun 46	Heavy cloud, some shower; sultry
21 Jun 46	Cloudy, light showers
22 Jun 46	Very wet day
23 Jun 46	Hot sultry day, slightly overcast
24 Jun 46	Hot cloudy day
25 Jun 46	Dull day; rain in evening
26 Jun 46	Dull day, sultry; rain from 1630 hrs
27 Jun 46	Cloudy, showery at times
28 Jun 46	Sultry; showery at times during day and night
29 Jun 46	Mostly fine, light cloud
30 Jun 46	Fine and warm

MESSAGE FORM

Army Form 61 (Rev. 1-1953)

Register No.

Transmission Instructions

Priority

Ser. No.

Call

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

Date—Time of Origin

Originator

FROM (A)

For Action

SEC 2 : ROs

TO

GR

Message Instructions

(a) For Information (INFO)

APPX 5-14

ORIGINATOR'S

Time Cleared	Time of Day	System of	Originator's Instructions	If unable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent in cipher	This message may be sent as written by any means except wireless	Signed
			Degree of Priority			

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1BYLT COL D R JACKSONCOLD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 3321/11/46

1. BOUNDS

Due to death from small pox of a Japanese civilian MIHARA is OUT OF BOUNDS.

2. LEAVE PASSES

(a) Form AAF A96 is the only leave pass recognised in this formation and double sided carbon paper will be used when the form is compiled.

(b) Until sufficient stocks of these forms are available coys will NOT use any other form of pass except those obtained from Bn Orderly Room bearing the unit stamp.

3. PISTOLS AND KNIVES

(a) Personnel holding souvenir swords, knives and daggers will obtain a souvenir certificate for such items and return them to AUSTRALIA forthwith.

(b) Sheath knives held by personnel will be retained in unit armouries or Q Stores. Such knives will be made available to owners for use on application to unit COs or OSC.

4. PROVOST COURT

(a) During the week ended 25 May 46, forty Japanese civilians were tried by the Provost Court at KAITAICHI. The majority of these Japanese were charged with being in improper possession of Army Canteen or issue articles. It was made clear that most of the articles had either been purchased from or been given to the Japanese by Australian soldiers. The sentences ranged from thirty days imprisonment to six months imprisonment with hard labour.

(b) It is considered that the soldiers who sold or gave the articles to the Japanese are just as responsible as they, and they are just as guilty as the Japanese who received the articles, but owing to the difficulty of apprehending these soldiers the majority are not charged.

5. BEER ISSUES FROM UNIT CANTEENS

In future bottled beer will be issued for consumption in the unit canteen. Beer will NOT be taken through or into unit lines, or barrack huts.

6. GARRISON CAFETERIA

The 34 Aust Inf Bde Snack Bar will be open for trade from 1930 hrs to 2130 hrs each day except Saturdays.

7. ADMISSION TO HOSPITAL

No arms or accoutrements will be taken to Hospital by patients sent for admission.

8. FIRE HOSES

Fire hoses will NOT be removed from stands for any reason other than an outbreak of fire.

(W. Bennett)
Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF COMMONS TO ALL RANKS OF H.M. ARMIES SERVING OVERSEAS

During the course of the recent debate on Army Estimates in the House of Commons, the Secretary of State for War was requested to convey, on behalf of the House of Commons, a message to all ranks in the armies serving overseas, recognising the trying and often tedious nature of the task in which they are engaged, and expressing gratitude for the spirit and manner in which these armies are fulfilling that task.

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL

NR174782 Pte WELSH Douglas

NATURE OF COURT : District Court Martial
NAME OF CONVENING OFFICER : Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
DATE AND PLACE OF TRIAL : KAITAICHI
27.5.46
CHARGES : FIRST CHARGE
AA Sec 15 (1)
WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE

in that he

at OMAKE absented himself without leave from 1100 hrs on 23.4.46 to 0630 hrs 24.4.46.

SECOND CHARGE

AA Sec 8 (2)
WOAS USING INSUBORDINATE
LANGUAGE TO HIS SUPERIOR
OFFICER

in that he

at OPAKE at approximately
1215 hrs on 23.4.46 after
having been ordered to re-
turn to camp by Capt V
PASSLOW of 67 Aust Inf Bn
said to Capt PASSLOW "you
can go and get fucked; we
may as well go the whole
hog as we are due for 28 days
field punishment now"

PLEAS : Guilty (on both charges)
FINDINGS : Guilty (on both charges)
SENTENCE : to undergo detention for 90
days
DATE OF SENTENCE : 27.5.46
CONFIRMED BY : Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
DATE OF CONFIRMATION : 30.5.46
DATE PROMULGATED TO : 31.5.46
ACCUSED
PERIOD IN ARREST : // Days in close arrest for
which automatic forfeiture
is involved.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1BYLT COL D R JACKSONCOLD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 34

4 Jun 46

1. BOUNDS

- (a) The town of OTAKE (map ref 719239) remains out of bounds to all personnel.
- (b) Further death from small pox brings figure for period 1 May to 2 June 46 to 6 cases including 3 deaths.
- (c) Health authorities and police are active.

[Signature] Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICESDISTRICT COURT MARTIALCX62849 Pte LANCASTER Ronald William

NATURE OF COURT : District Court Martial

NAME OF CONVENING OFFICER : Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

DATE AND PLACE OF TRIAL : KAITAICHI
27.5.46

CHARGES : FIRST CHARGE
AA Sec 15 (3)
WOAS, WHEN IN CAMP BEING FOUND BEYOND THE LIMITS FIXED BY BN ORDERS WITHOUT A PASS OR WRITTEN LEAVE FROM HIS COMMANDING OFFICER.

in that he

at KAITAICHI on 6 May 46 was found beyond the camp limits fixed by 67 Aust Inf Bn RO serial 10 para 5 dated 28 Mar 46 without a pass or written leave from his commanding officer.

SECOND CHARGE

AA Sec 40
WOAS, CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE
OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY
DISCIPLINE

in that he

at KAITAICHI at approximately
2235 hrs on 6 May 46 when
apprehended by the Military
Police did give false regt
particulars namely, NX205607
Pte WALSON W J, 67 Aust Inf Bn,
well knowing such particulars
to be false.

THIRD CHARGE

AA Sec 8 (2)
WOAS, STRIKING HIS SUPERIOR
OFFICER IN THE EXECUTION OF
HIS OFFICE

in that he

at KAITAICHI at approximately
2240 hrs on 6 May 46, at 67
Aust Inf Bn Reinforcement Coy
Orderly Room struck with his
fist on the head and kicked
in the face. VX146968 Cpl
GIBBINS G H of 34 Aust Inf
Bde Pro Coy who was at the
time on duty returning soldier
in custody to the Orderly
Room.

FOURTH CHARGE

AA Sec 22
WOAS, WHEN IN LAWFUL CUSTODY
ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE

in that he

at KAITAICHI about 2230 hrs on
6 May 46 when proceeding under
escort to 67 Aust Inf Bn, broke
away from his escort and at-
tempted to escape by running
away.

<u>PLEAS</u>	: Guilty (on FIRST and SECOND charges) Not guilty (on THIRD and FOURTH charges)
<u>FINDINGS</u>	: Guilty (on all charges)
<u>SENTENCE</u>	: To undergo detention for 90 days
<u>DATE OF SENTENCE</u>	: 27.5.46
<u>CONFIRMED BY</u>	: Brig R W L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
<u>DATE OF CONFIRMATION</u>	: 1.6.46

DATE PROCLAMATED
TO ACCUSED

: 3.6.46

PERIOD IN ARREST

: 21 days in close arrest for
which automatic forfeiture is
involved.

ENTERTAINMENT

1. Films will be shown at 67 Aust Inf Bn as hereunder

Tue	4 Jun 46	"I Know Where I'm Going" Robert Livesly Wendy Hillier
Thu	6 Jun 46	"Banana Ridge" Robertson Hare Alfred Drayton
Sat	8 Jun 46	"They Came to a City" John Clements
Tue	11 Jun 46	"Variety Jubilee" Reginald Purcell Leslie Brook
Sat	15 Jun 46	"Call a Cop" George Formby
Tue	18 Jun 46	"The Foreman Went to France" Tommy Trinder Constance Cummings
Thu	20 Jun 46	"The Show Goes On" Gracie Fields
Sat	22 Jun 46	"Danny Boy" Wilfred Lawson Ann Todd
Tue	25 Jun 46	"The Gaunt Stranger" Sonnie Hale Wilfred Lawson

2. In addition to the above films, the following
entertainment has been arranged :-

Boxing Evening Sat 8 Jun 46

Miss STRELLA WILSON Thu 13 Jun 46
Fri 14 Jun 46

Exhibition Judo, Kendo and Archery 1400 hrs
Sun 9 Jun 46

American GI Films

Every Mon	67 Aust Inf Bn
Thu	NINOSHIMA
Sat	UJINA

Special Entertainment Films

Every Mon	NINOSHIMA
Wed	UJINA
Fri	67 Aust Inf Bn

3. This programme is subject to alteration.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 35

5 Jun 46

1. BOUNDS

(a) Until taken over by 34 Aust Inf Bde the town of HIRO is out of bounds to AMF personnel except for those on duty or actually quartered therein.

(b) Limit of bounds is line NORTH SOUTH through traffic control point on main road at ref map KURE 1 to 50000 573440.

2. MAIL

(a) Aircraft departing IWAKUNI on 1 Jun 46 carrying 37 bags of mail posted in KURE area on 29, 30 and 31 May 46 was forced to jettison 24 bags to ensure a safe landing.

(b) Further information will be promulgated when received.

3. OUT OF BOUNDS

The shed housing brake levers opposite 20 Aust Fd Amb is out of bounds and will NOT be interfered with.

4. RUNNING OF ADDITIONAL MILITARY COACHES

(a) With effect from 27 May 46, additional Military Coaches will run daily from HIRO to IWAKUNI and vice versa as per following schedules :-

(i) HIRO to IWAKUNI

HIRO	Depart	1716 hrs)	
KURE	Depart	1740 hrs)	
KAITAICHI	Arrive	1828 hrs)	Train Number 921
KAITAICHI	Depart	1830 hrs)	
HIROSHIMA	Arrive	1843 hrs)	
HIROSHIMA	Depart	1954 hrs)	Train Number 517
IWAKUNI	Arrive	2102 hrs)	

(ii) IWAKUNI to HIRO

IWAKUNI	Depart	0625 hrs)	
HIROSHIMA	Arrive	0737 hrs)	
HIROSHIMA	Depart	0748 hrs)	
KAITAICHI	Arrive	0803 hrs)	Train Number 606
KAITAICHI	Depart	0810 hrs)	
KURE	Arrive	0850 hrs)	
KURE	Depart	0901 hrs)	
HIRO	Arrive	0917 hrs)	

(b) With effect from Sun 1 Jun 46, an additional Military Coach will run every Sunday from IWAKUNI to HIRO and vice versa as per following schedules :-

(i) IWAKUNI to HIRO

IWAKUNI	Depart	0804 hrs)	Train Number 308
HIROSHIMA	Arrive	0914 hrs)	
HIROSHIMA	Depart	0934 hrs)	
KAITAICHI	Arrive	0947 hrs)	
KAITAICHI	Depart	0949 hrs)	Train Number 310
KURE	Arrive	1027 hrs)	
KURE	Depart	1038 hrs)	
HIRO	Arrive	1053 hrs)	

(ii) HIRO to IWAKUNI

HIRO	Depart	1756 hrs)	
KURE	Arrive	1808 hrs)	
KURE	Depart	1813 hrs)	Train Number 615
KAITAICHI	Arrive	1853 hrs)	
KAITAICHI	Depart	1855 hrs)	
HIROSHIMA	Arrive	1908 hrs)	
HIROSHIMA	Depart	1954 hrs)	Train Number 517
IWAKUNI	Arrive	2102 hrs)	

(iii) Although the primary purpose for the running of this coach is for the conveyance of EC Air personnel from IWAKUNI, it is thought that the coach will not be occupied to capacity at IWAKUNI, and there will be room for the entrainment of personnel at intermediate stations.

5. PISTOLS AND KNIVES

(a) Sub para (a) of 67 Aust Inf Bn RO serial 33 para 3 dated 1.6.46 is cancelled.

(b) Souvenir swords etc will be held under unit security and only issued to a member when proceeding home at the conclusion of his tour of duty in JAPAN or when he is transferred to another unit.

6. EDIBLE FISH

(a) The following EDIBLE FISH are caught in the coastal waters of HIROSHIMA Prefecture. Figures from other areas are not available, but the list below can be taken as typical of the Japanese waters :-

Sardine	(Iwashi)
Seabream	(Tai)
Black Seabream	(Kunodai)
Grey Mullet	(Bora)
Flatfish	(Nimne Karei)
Spanish Mackerel	(Sawara)
Horse Mackerel	(Aji)
Eel	(Unagi)
Fresh Water Trout	(Aya)
Mackerel	(Saba)
Carp	(Koi)
Pike Mackerel	(Samma)
Salmon Trout	(Masu)

(b) If the above fish are definitely identified by experienced Japanese fishermen by the Japanese names given in brackets, consumption of the fish, well cooked, is safe.

(c) POISONOUS FISH are found in Japanese waters, and the best known is the Toad Fish (Japanese FUGU), although there are several other types. The flesh and internal organs, especially the liver, contain a poison which is fatal even in small quantities and is NOT destroyed by cooking. Toad fish must therefore be strictly avoided, and fish eaten only after definite identification as being in the list of known edible fish given.

(d) Oysters and other shellfish should not be eaten uncooked. Other fish should be well cooked to destroy germs of bowel disease, and fresh water fish will need particular care in thorough cooking. If eaten in the semi-raw state, fish tapeworm may be contracted by the consumer.

7. MAIL INFORMATION

(a) Information regarding mail schedules is now being received weekly by HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde from AD Posts and will be republished for general information.

(b) The only causes of delay to letter mails appear to be through bad weather or unserviceable aircraft. Each transport aircraft leaving MELBOURNE carries mails. Any interruption to its flight, therefore, through weather, engine or other mechanical failure, involves delay to that particular consignment of mail until the aircraft resumes its journey or a relief aircraft with space can be allotted to pick up the cargo.

(c) Other facts about the air transport service which should be generally appreciated are :-

(i) Mail carries highest priority except for urgent aircraft spares. Mail takes preference over passengers.

(ii) The service is scheduled to operate three planes a week each way. This schedule is interrupted only by weather or unserviceability of aircraft.

(iii) During May, mails to AUSTRALIA were delayed at MOROTAI awaiting outward aircraft for :-

1 day	- four occasions
2 days	- two occasions
3 days	- two occasions
over 3 days	- nil

(iv) Average time in transit KURE - MELBOURNE for 12 mails was 11.5 days, ranging between a minimum of 6 days and a maximum of 17.

(v) From MELBOURNE (despatch point for all AUST mails) to KURE during May, minimum time in transit was 5 days, maximum time 11 days.

(d) Mails Outstanding 30 May 46

<u>From</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Estimated Dates of Posting Letters Involved</u>
BRISBANE	60 lb	17-18-19 May 46
SYDNEY	150 lb	17-18-19-20 May 46
MELBOURNE (incl) SA, WA and TAS)	100 lb	2 and 9 May 46

NO other mail is known to be outstanding.

8. SOCIAL WELFARE CONFERENCE

(a) The C in C presided at the Social Welfare Conference held at BCOF 27 May 46. Representatives of all major units of Australian forces in JAPAN were present.

(b) In his discussion the C in C stressed the following points :-

- (i) A Social Welfare Service, staffed by two officers and a Sgt of AMAS is now established at BCOF.
- (ii) The main function of this Service will be to arrange for the investigation of, and to report on, domestic troubles and worries of the families of AUSTRALIAN personnel serving in JAPAN.
- (iii) Because of the disbandment of the various welfare organisations that were, during the war, concerned with the welfare of the families of servicemen, it has been necessary to seek the support of civilian welfare and charitable organizations. Such organizations in every state have signified that they will co-operate fully with the Social Welfare Service.
- (iv) The channel of communication has been arranged to obviate undue delay. The soldier should approach the unit Welfare Officer, who will communicate with the Social Welfare Service BCOF by confidential memo which will not pass through a registry in the normal manner. Communication between JAPAN and AUSTRALIA will be by wireless.
- (v) Applicants for compassionate leave or discharge should have their case dealt with through the Social Welfare Service if their problem is of a domestic nature.

A. P. Hann Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1BYLT COL D R JACKSONCOLD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 36

6 Jun 46

1. DRESS - PARATROOP INSIGNIAS

- (a) In order to clarify and standardise the wearing of paratroop insignia these orders are promulgated.
- (b) (i) Personnel who have performed one or more operational jumps are entitled to wear authorised paratroop wings one inch above the service ribbons on the left breast.
- (ii) Personnel who have performed seven or more training jumps are entitled to wear authorised paratroop wings $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above the BCOP patch on the right sleeve.
- (iii) Wings mentioned in (i) and (ii) may NOT be worn conjointly.
- (c) It is emphasized that the only AIF personnel entitled to wear wings as mentioned in para (b) (i) are those members of AIF who performed operational jumps.

2. BOUNDS

NIPPON Steel Works is strictly out of bounds to all ranks.

D R Jackson
 Capt
 Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1BYLT COL D R JACKSONCOLD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 37

11 Jun 46

1. BOUNDS

Town of KAKE now out of bounds all ranks due 4 cases small pox until further notice.

2. VENEREAL DISEASE

(a) Attention is directed to 67 Aust Inf Bn RO part 1 serial 14 para 4 dated 8 Apr 46.

(b) Personnel discharged from hospital after treatment for VD will NOT be permitted to leave unit lines for 15 days. Such persons are also to be forbidden to drink beer or other alcoholic beverages for the same period.

(c) Observation of this order is necessary as part of the post hospital treatment.

(d) Personnel contracting VD will NOT be granted recreation leave in Japan for a period of at least six months after discharge from hospital.

3. PAC

Orders are to be issued in every HQ and unit of BCOF that men will attend and receive treatment at a PAC without delay after having sexual intercourse. A record of attendances will be kept by recording at least the army number. Such records will be treated as confidential until VD is diagnosed. It will then be used as evidence as to whether the man has or has not obeyed the order.

4. OUT OF BOUNDS AREAS - DISCIPLINE

Offences against "OUT OF BOUNDS" Orders in Brothel Areas will be dealt with as follows :-

(a) Officers, Warrant Officer

First Offence may be dealt with summarily by the Formation Commander.

Second Offence - application will be made for trial by Court Martial.

(b) NCO's Rank & File

First Offence - may be dealt with summarily.

Second Offence - summarily by award of reduction or detention.

Third Offence - application will be made for trial by Court Martial.

5. OUT OF BOUNDS - DISCIPLINE

(a) The town of HIRO is "OUT OF BOUNDS" to AIF except those on duty or actually quartered therein. Limit of bounds is line NORTH and SOUTH through traffic control point on main road at reference map KURE 1 to 50000 573440.

(b) The district of MADANOUHI is "OUT OF BOUNDS" to all personnel except on duty.

C. P. Hamilton
Capt
Adjut 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICE

FOUND

Fountain pen in education hut.
Owner may have same on application this HQ.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1BYLT COL D R JACKSONCOMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 38

17 Jun 46

1. BOUNDS

(a) Cases of personnel interfering with ex 11 Air Arsenal warehouses opposite KAITAICHI Camp have been reported to this HQ.

(b) These buildings are out of bounds and portions thereof will NOT be removed.

2. POSTAL RESUME OF ACTIVITIES FOR WEEK ENDED 6 JUN 46

(a) Information has been received that 18 bags of Army Mail and 6 bags of RAAF Mail were jettisoned from aircraft RFG on 1 Jun 46 in the Phillipines.

(b) The following mails were lost :-

BRISBANE	Two bags containings postings 30 and 31 May 46
SYDNEY	Four bags containing postings 29, 30 and 31 May 46
MELBOURNE	Six bags containing postings 29, 30 and 31 May 46
ADELAIDE	Three bags containing postings 29 and 30 May 46
HQ AIF MELB	Three "direct" bags postings 29, 30 and 31 May 46
PERTH	No Westralian mails were lost
RAAF	Six bags containing postings 29, 30 and 31 May 46

NOTE : MELBOURNE bags include mails for TASMANIA.

(c) Twenty of the total of 44 bags manifested on the a/c arrived at MOROTAI on 4 Jun 46 for onward transmission to destination. The following mails were saved :-

BRISBANE	One bag containing postings 29 May 46
SYDNEY	One bag containing postings 30 May 46
MELBOURNE	Five bags containing postings 29 May 46 two bags containing postings 30 May 46 two bags containing postings 31 May 46
ADELAIDE	Two bags containing postings 31 May 46
PERTH (No mails lost)	Three bags containing postings 29, 30 and 31 May 46
MOROTAI (No mails lost)	Three bags containing postings 29, 30 and 31 May 46

RAAF (All destinations) One bag containing postings 29
May 46

(d) Notification of the arrival of the following mails
in home countries has been received as follows :-

BRISBANE	Postings up to 26 May 46
MELBOURNE	Postings up to 26 May 46
SYDNEY)	No advice received, but it is safe to antici- pate similar position as for the foregoing.
ADELAIDE)	
PERTH)	

Endeavours are being made to arrange signal
advice of mails arrivals from JAPAN from all AUSTRALIAN
destinations as also from the UNITED KINGDOM, INDIA and
NEW ZEALAND.

(e) The mail position for BCOF as a whole is as follows:-

MAILS RECEIVED

Countries of Origin	Frequency of con- signments received	Latest Date of Postings in Coun- tries of Origin
BRISBANE	2	27 May 46
SYDNEY	2	27 May 46
MELBOURNE (Incl SA, WA and TASMANIA)	2	28 May 46

MAILS OUTSTANDING

Countries of Origin	Number of Bags or Approximate Weight	Estimated Dates of Postings of Letters Involved
BRISBANE	NIL	NIL
SYDNEY	NIL	NIL
MELBOURNE (Incl SA, WA and TASMANIA)	60 lbs	17, 18, 19 May 46

3. BOUNDS

One case of cyphus has been reported at ONOMICHI
819262. This area is out of bounds until further notice
to all personnel other than those on duty.

4. PAC

The PAC is out of bounds except during treatment
hours. On no account must personnel attempt to treat
themselves in the absence of an orderly.

A.P. Hamilton
Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

VICTORY DAY MESSAGE

The following message has been issued by the Prime

Minister of AUSTRALIA for Victory Day :-

"As a nation we tender our thanks on this day to all those members of the fighting forces and the merchant navy and all men and women who made it possible for peace and liberty to prevail. The coming of peace has presented problems throughout the world which we pray will be faced with the same courage and determination that characterised the war effort".

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS REGIMENTAL TRUST ACCOUNTS

1. CANTEEN

(a) Trading a/c 1 May 46 to 30 May 46

Dr

May 1	To Stock- at-beginning	16,525.80
30	<u>Add</u> Net Purchases	137,524.
	Net Profit c/f	<u>7,093.86</u>
		<u><u>₹161,143.66</u></u>

Cr

May 30	By Sales	150,927.36
	<u>Stock at closing :-</u>	
	Beer	2,160.50
	Dry Goods	8,055.80
		<u>₹161,143.66</u>
	By Net Profit b/f	7,093.86

(b) Balance sheet as at 30 May 46

Liabilities

	Details	total
<u>REGT FUNDS:</u>		
Regt Funds - Loan	28,800.-	
Further loans to canteen	<u>27,018.-</u>	55,818.-

CAPITAL A/c

Capital, as at 30 Apr 46	16,995.80
<u>Add</u> Net Profit for period (Vide Trading A/c)	<u>7,093.86</u>
	24,089.66
<u>Less</u> Disputed A/cs authorised to be written off	<u>767.10</u>
	23,322.56

<u>Less</u> Adjustment for amount loaned to Regt Canteen from Regt Funds Trust A/c, and in error, shown as Profit in Balance Sheet, 13 Apr 46	<u>2,360.-</u>	20,962.56
		<u><u>₹76,780.56</u></u>

<u>Assets</u>	Details	Total
<u>CASH:</u>		
Cash in Canteen	12,285.80	
Trust A/c No 12429	<u>31,379.90</u>	43,665.70
<u>DEBTORS:</u>		
HQ Coy	488.-	
C Coy	3,676.-	
BHQ Offrs' Mess	4,000.-	
BHQ Sgts' Mess	675.-	
Tokyo Force	1,859.90	
Ninoshima Guard	2,548.80	
AACS Issue Point No. 2 (for credit for returned goods)	183.-	
A Coy	2,379.80	
Regt Funds - Sundries	<u>12.-</u>	15,822.50
<u>BEER CHITS:</u>		
Amounts owing for sale of Beer Chits :		
D Coy	588.-	
B Coy	189.-	
A Coy	<u>539.-</u>	1,316.-
<u>FITTINGS:</u>		
Refrigerator, as at cost price, Second hand		5,760.06
<u>STOCK-IN-HAND:</u>		
Dry Goods, as per Stock take 30 May 46	8,055.80	
Unexpended portion at Beer Ration as at 30 May 46	<u>2,160.50</u>	10,216.30
		<u>¥76,780.56</u>

1. REGT FUND

(a) Profit and loss a/c May 46

Cash Receipts

by Balance B/P	117 - 18 - 11
" Sales Amenities Goods	181 - 12 - 5
	<u>£299 - 11 - 4</u>

Cash Payments

to Laundry Sporting Equipment	12 - 6
" Purchase Amenities Equipment	163 - 17 - -
" " Band Materials	23 - 6 - -
" Balance Trust A/c	111 - 15 - 10
	<u>£299 - 11 - 4</u>

(b) Statement of affairs as at 30 May 46

Liabilities

Creditors

Amenities Bulk Store	135 - 13 - 6
Regt Canteen Sundries	5 - -
B Coy - Coy Funds held in Trust A/c	17 - 8 - 11
Excess Assets over Liabilities	1562 - 9 - 10
	<u>1815 - 17 - 3</u>

Contingent Liability
 Sports Equip purchased
 MOROAI (approx) 1020 - -

Assets

Cash

Trust A/c 111 - 15 - 10

Debtors

Regt Canteen Loan A/c 1162 - 17 - 6
 Tokyo Force Advance 104 - 3 - 4 1167 - 0 - 10

Regt Property

Sewing Machine at Cost 20 - 0 - 0
 Piano " " 37 - - - 7
 Orchestral Insts at Cost 230 - - - -
 Sports equip at Valuation 150 - - - - 437 - 0 - 7
 1815 - 17 - 3

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1BYLT COL D R JACKSONCOL D 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 39

18 Jun 46

1. DISCIPLINE - CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

The following BCOF RO is repeated for the information of all ranks :-

"Attention of Formation and Unit Commanders is drawn to the unusual prevalence of crimes of violence, which are being perpetrated by members of BCOF.

All ranks will be warned that acts of violence will be severely punished.

Members of Courts Martial and Commanding Officers dealing with offenders found guilty of such acts will, when passing sentence have regard to the fact that this warning is issued.

The following Awards have been made against personnel found guilty of crimes of violence:

1. Accused: A WOII - 130 Aust Gen Hosp
Award: Reduced to the Ranks.

It has been directed that he be returned in disgrace to Australia for disposal.

2. Accused: Pte - 66 Aust Inf Bn
Award: 12 months detention.

3. Accused: Gnr - A Fld Bty RAA Regt
Award: 15 months detention.

It will be noted by Formation and Unit Comds that these sentences were awarded prior to the issue of this warning."

BCOF RO 202/46

2. DISCIPLINE - CARRYING OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR

(a) Personnel will NOT carry, be in possession of or consume intoxicating liquor outside prescribed unit canteens, messes, institutions or billets.

(b) The practice of carrying bottled liquor whilst on leave or proceeding from unit lines is forbidden.

(c) Military Police and members of town picquets will confiscate all liquor found in the possession of personnel outside unit lines.

3. BOUNDS

Reference 67 Aust Inf Bn RO serial 37 para 1 dated 11 Jun 46. The town of KAKE is now in bounds.

A.P. Hamilton
Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

Concert

The Rivoli girls concert party will show at 34 Bde Theatre 22 and 23 Jun 46 at 1930 hrs.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 40

22 Jun 46

1. BOUNDS

The town of OTAKE is now in bounds to all allied personnel.

2. CLASSIFICATION OF VENEREAL DISEASE

(a) Following the promulgation of BCOF Routine Order Serial 14 of 5 Jun 46 Numbers 191 - 194, queries have been received as to what exactly constitutes "Venereal Disease".

(b) For all purposes the following diagnoses are to be regarded as Venereal :-

- Chancroid
- Granuloma Venereum
- Gonorrhoea
- Lymphogranuloma Inguinale
- Nonspecific Urethritis
- Syphilis
- Urethritis (unless "Non Venereal" is specified)
- Venereal Sore (V S) NYD

(c) Cases of Lice, Scabies, Vincents Agina will NOT be regarded as Venereal Disease.

3. POSTAL RESUME OF ACTIVITIES FOR WEEK ENDING 13 JUN 46

Reprinted hereunder are extracts from a report received by this HQ from AD POSTS BCOF for the information of all ranks :-

"(a) Complaints have come to hand from nearly all quarters regarding the infrequency and irregularity of mail. Unfortunately the complaints are well-founded, but it remains for satisfactory and dependable Air Services to be established before a better and more reliable Mail Service is possible. It cannot be too strongly stressed that these complaints must not only be expected to continue but to increase in volume until the present unsatisfactory Air Services are improved and the frequency with which aircraft are becoming unserviceable is diminished.

(b) Until the circumstances of the jettisoning of mail ex Aircraft RFC on 1 Jun 46 are known and the results of any inquiry held come to hand, the question of

- 2 -

compensation for loss of registered articles cannot be considered. Under ordinary circumstances, losses deemed to be due to "Acts of God" are not liable for compensation. Lists of articles lost are being prepared, without prejudice, and compensation will probably be payable on the basis of Legal Opinion furnished to the Government.

(c) No progress has been made to provide an "All-Empire" Direct W/T from Japan. Until the Governments concerned agree to SCAP demands for the production of certain information as to charges and "splits" thereof between terminal and originating stations, it is not to be expected. All steps possible have been taken at Tokyo and in Australia to remove the present impasse. The present Hong Kong W/T outlet is not regarded as satisfactory.

(d) The only mail received from Australia during the period since 1 Jun 46 arrived at Iwakuni on 8 Jun 46, a gap of seven days. The mail position for BCOF as at 2100 hrs 11 Jun 46 is as follows :-

MAILS RECEIVED

Countries of Origin	Frequency of consignments received	Latest date of posting in countries of origin
SYDNEY (incl Q'land)	1	3 Jun 46
MELBOURNE (incl SA, WA, TAS)	1	30 May 46

MAILS OUTSTANDING

Countries of Origin	Number of bags or approx weight mail	Estimated dates of posting of letters involved
SYDNEY (incl Q'land)	150 lbs	29,30,31 May 1, 2 Jun 46
MELBOURNE (incl SA, WA, TAS)	Nil	

F. J. ...
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn / Capt

NOTICES

The following communication has been received from Brigadier General H Hoffman and its contents will be read to all ranks of 34 Aust Inf Bde.

29

- 3 -

"HEADQUARTERS SECOND CAVALRY BRIGADE
Office of the Commanding General
A P O 201

TOKYO JAPAN
13 June 1946

My dear Colonel Jackson,

Upon the departure of your battalion from Tokyo, I desire to express my deep appreciation of the cooperation you, your officers, and soldiers have afforded.

The smart appearance and soldierly conduct of all of your personnel have been an inspiration to this Brigade.

Americans and Australians fought side by side in combat and it remained only to stand side by side in the performance of occupational duties to strengthen further the bonds of friendship originally forged thousands of miles distant, when our countries were in grave peril.

Godspeed and good luck!

HUGH HOFFMAN
Brigadier General, U S Army
Commanding"

Appx 13

W D 50

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COLD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 41

28 Jun 46

1. LOSS OF AIR MAIL

(a) Of a total consignment of 37 bags of BCOF Air Mail for Australia loaded on Aircraft RFC on 1 Jun 46 24 bags (18 Army, 6 RAAF) were jettisoned to ensure a safe landing.

(b) Postings for 29, 30 & 31 May 46 were included in the lost mail. A quantity of registered mail was lost, details of which must come from Australia.

(c) All official mail (3 bags) posted 29, 30 & 31 May was lost.

(Signature)
Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

BCOF AG6282 of 25 Jun 46 reads :

"convey appreciation this HQ to offrs and men of representative gd of honour formed for occasion departure gen NORRHCOTT (.) turn out and coordination drill mov was a credit to gd and offrs and men of representative dets and band"

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1BYLT COL D R JACKSONCOLD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 4229 Jun 46

1. DRESS

(a) Numerous instances have been observed particularly in the Garrison Theatre of failure by personnel to comply with anti-malarial precautions, particularly with regard to the wearing of long sleeved garments.

(b) Shirt sleeves will be rolled down by 1900 hrs nightly or a long sleeved garment worn. Duty NCOs at the Garrison Theatre will NOT admit personnel who fail to comply with this instruction.

(c) Owing to the advent of hot weather, shirts may be removed whilst personnel are engaged in strenuous labour in actual camp areas between the hours of 0800 and 1800. Shirts will NOT be removed outside these limits without the prior approval of an officer.

2. MAIL RESUME - WEEK ENDING 29 JUN 46

(a) AD Posts BCOF advises that PMG Australia has now taken over the sorting of letter mails to service aircraft for transit to Japan and those mails arriving in Australia from Japan.

(b) South bound mails to Australia from Japan averaged one South bound mail carrying aircraft every 2.42 days or slightly less than 3 mails per week over the last three months.

(c) However, owing to the irregularity of the transit times and the frequent "groundings" through weather and unsuitable aircraft, it is not likely that this frequency represents the true position today. Everything possible is being done to improve the service, but until more reliable and frequent Air transport is available, very little in that direction is possible of accomplishment.

(d) Some Aust newspapers have carried a paragraph advising the public that letters for BCOF should be addressed to the place at which the addressee is located. This is NOT CORRECT and to ensure correct initial addressing, all personnel are advised to repeat their correct address (no., rank, name, unit, British Commonwealth Occupation Force (in full) Japan) to correspondents in Australia.

(e) Approximately 1750 bags of surface mail arrived from Australia on RNAS "WESTRALIA" and "CANBERRA" and is being discharged steadily.

3. ANTI VD DRIVE - POSTER COMPETITION

(a) In order to provide suitable posters for future reproduction as part of a drive against VD and for circulation to units, a poster competition has been organized.

(b) Entries are invited from all ranks. These may be illustrated in colours or may merely consist of a pencil drawing. Such drawings, however, must occupy at least a foolscap page and will contain a suitable slogan or caption. An experienced artist will judge the entries and prizes up to ¥500 will be awarded.

(c) Posters will be judged on the following points in the order of priority as shown :-

- (i) Would the poster materially assist by display in the prevention of VD?
- (ii) Does the slogan or caption bring home significantly the evil of contracting VD?
- (iii) Drawing ability.
- (iv) General poster design.

(d) Entries will be lodged with this HQ by 0800 hrs 7 Jul 46. The decision of the judge is final and will be notified through Bn Routine Orders.

4. MOSQUITO NETS

(a) By 1900 hrs nightly mosquito nets will be erected in barrack huts and tucked in around the bedding. Coy orderly officers will conduct periodical inspection to ensure the enforcement of this order.

(b) In addition, disciplinary action will be taken against personnel who fail to observe full anti-mosquito personal measures. This order becomes necessary in view of the risk to life which may be anticipated in the expected outbreak of B Encephalitis.

Kenneth Robertson ^{At 7:00}
Capt
Adjutant 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

The following message has been received from Lt Gen J NORTHCOPE for communication to all troops under command of this formation.

"Before leaving Japan I wish to thank the HQ Staff, Commanders and Staffs and the units of BCOF for the splendid work that has been done by them during the difficult period of concentrating our force from so many widely scattered parts of the Empire and settling into the occupation areas. The first phase of our task has been successfully accomplished, but much remains to be done

and I am confident that the same co-operation and loyal support that I have experienced will be afforded to the new Commander in Chief Lt Gen H C H ROBERTSON.

The BCOF is a great experiment in the integration of Empire forces and Empire co-operation. Its success is of the greatest importance to the future security of the British Commonwealth of Nations and I hope that every man, whatever his rank or job may be, will whole heartedly contribute towards its success by his conduct, devotion to duty and by playing the game as a member of this great Empire team.

Our association with the US Forces in the Pacific has been a very happy one. Their co-operation and desire to assist us in the common task of the occupation of Japan has been greatly appreciated by us all and the friendships which have been made will endure long after we have finished our work together.

I cannot let this opportunity pass without thanking the British Commonwealth Base troops for the excellent work carried out under most arduous and difficult conditions.

In conclusion, I wish you all good luck and success to BCOF. Keep the flags flying."

CHURCH SERVICES SUNDAY 30 JUN 46

34 Aust Inf Bde

PD Pde Service	67 Bn Rec Room	0830 hrs
C of E Holy Communion	NORTH End Brigade Chapel	0900 hrs
Morning Service	NORTH End Brigade Chapel	1000 hrs
RC Mass	Brigade Chapel	0730 hrs
	Brigade Chapel	0900 hrs

FOUND

Web belt found in mens mess hut at conclusion of Basket Ball on night 28 Jun 46. Owner may obtain same from Bn Ord Room.

MESSAGE FORM

Army Form 0215 (Rev. 1951)

Register No.

Transmission Instructions

Priority

Sr. No.

Call

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

Date—Time of Origin

Originator

FROM (A)

For Action

SEC 3 : STANDING ORDERS

GR

Message Instructions

(w) For Information (INFO)

NIL

ORIGINATOR'S No.

Time Cleared	System Op	Time	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	If unable to be interpreted or full info cannot be obtained, this message must be sent IN CLEAR	This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { } Wireless	Signal
		TH or TOR				

MESSAGE FORM

Army Form 6213a (Rev. 1951)
(Part of 100) (Approved for 1951)

Register No.

Transmission Instructions

Priority

Ser. No.

Call

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

Date—Time of Origin

Originator

FROM
(A)

For Action

SEC 4 : INSTRS

TO

(w) For Information (INFO)

GR

Message Instructions

APPX 15

ORIGINATOR'S No.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Levels of Priority

Time System OP
THI or TOR

Time Cleared

Signed

Signed

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 Aust Inf Bn

16 Jun 46

Subject - EDUCATION - PREVENTION VDAll Ranks
67 Australian Infantry Battalion

Our education programme directed against the contraction of VD has reached a stage at which all aspects - commonsense, the moral and physical - have been dealt with at length.

There are still men contracting VD.

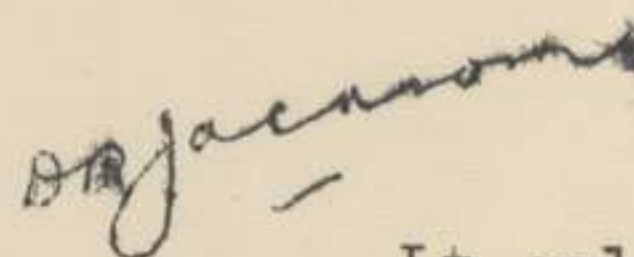
It follows then that either the instruction given to some has not been absorbed or neglect on the part of those who associate with Japanese women has been wilful. If the first case holds then I am not prepared to expose such men to risks by sending them on leave, if the second is a fact then VD must be considered a self inflicted disability.

To ensure that all have fully benefitted from instruction a written examination will be taken on the morning of 22 Jun.

Two papers will be set - the first will be taken by all ranks (dealing mainly with types and manifestations of the disease, self protection, and the location of preventatives in the unit area) - the second will be taken by offrs WOs and senior NCOs (including responsibilities of the leader, details of the unit casualty figures by coys, and a short essay on the moral aspect of the contraction of VD).

No person failing to answer satisfactorily the simple set of questions in the first paper will be permitted a leave pass until, following a period of individual instruction, that person passes a similar paper.

Such measures are most tedious to us all. They are however but a step in those that I am prepared to take in safeguarding health and selfrespect of our NON THINKERS, and the Battalion's name.



Lt col

W.D.
35

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 Aust Inf Bn
19 Jun 46

Subject- EXAMINATION ON PREVENTATIVE MEASURES AGAINST VD

Examples of the type of questions which will be set on
22 Jun 46.

1. Where is the unit PAC situated? *Washing
A Septic beyond
Application outward*
2. What are the three important processes in PAC treatment?
3. How soon after intercourse should a man attend the PAC?
4. Where can preventatives be obtained in the unit area?
5. How should a condom be tested before use? *blow up*
6. Name the preventative measures to be used
 - (a) During intercourse *condom*
 - (b) Immediately after intercourse *blue light*
 - (c) On return to a military area *PAC*
7. Does the fact that a woman has a Jap medical certificate stating that she is free from venereal disease mean that it is safe to have intercourse with her? *no*
8. What are the first signs of gonorrhoea? *Discharge & burning on passing urine*
9. Name two other parts of the body to which it can spread. *testicles, joints*
10. What is the name given to the narrowing of the pipe which occurs as a late consequence of the disease? *stricture*
11. Will penicillin cure all cases? *No.*
12. What are the first signs of syphilis? *Sore on lip*
13. Does the syphilis germ remain localised or spread through out the body? *spreads*
14. How many stages are there in the disease? *3*
15. Do all the stages always appear? *No.*
16. Name two important organs of the body affected in the last stage of the disease. *Heart & brain*
17. Can syphilis be passed on to the unborn child? *Yes*
18. What is the third common venereal disease in Japan? *Soft sore or chancroid*

MESSAGE FORM

Army Form (2130) (Rev. 1-1951)

Register No.

Transmission Instructions

Priority

Sr. No.

Call

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

Date—Time of Origin

Originator

FROM (A)

For Action

SEC 5 : FD RETURNS

TO

(u) For Information (INFO.)

APPX 16 -20

ORIGINATOR'S No.

Time Cleared	System Op	Time	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless	Signed
		THI or TOR				

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 16

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1./6./1946...67 Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit)

20./46. (Serial No.)

W.E. 11./120/...3.. OFFRS. 33.. O.R.'s 775. OFFRS. 1.. O.R.'s 32.. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10			
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.																															
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength					Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required																											
	•	•	1	Lieut.-Colonels																																			
	1	•	2	Majors																																			
	1	•	8	Captains				AAMC	1	•	•																												
	•	•	10	Lieutenants																																			
				Quarter-masters																																			
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.																																			
				Civilians Counting as Offs.																																			
	2	•	31						1																														
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL																									
				A.	32									32																									
				E.(1)																																			
				E.(2)																																			

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
WX 377	Lt	B S O'DOWD		25.5.46	from hosp

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust. Inf Bn Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday .1./6../1946... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj T Lt Col	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
Maj	WX274	DOWLING	L E	2IC	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	YES		
Capt	SX2031	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	YES		
Capt	NX125294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX57084	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	NO	Evac hosp	23.5.46
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adjt	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX76376	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29272	MINORS	G T	CM	YES		
Lt	WX29601	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.45
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	10	YES		
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	8 P1	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	13 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERKY	J B N	4 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	Asst Adjt	YES		
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVANTHEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	WX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held,	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep Capt	B3/242 VX96537	CHRISTIAN DW WINN FV	34 Bde 34 Bde	3.11.45 1.2.46	Welfare Offr Chaplain

1 June 46
Date of Despatch

R. B. Dowling
Signature of Commander

Maj

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

.../.../194... (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday.../.../194... 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11./120/.3.. OFFRS. 33.O.R's.775 + OFFRS..1...O.R's.32...ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps				
			1	W.Os., Class I.					
		1	7	W.Os., Class II.		1			
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			5	Staff Sergeants.					
		2	35	Sergeants.	2	4	1	1	
	10		55	Corporals.	1	4	1		
		19	682	Troopers, Privates, etc.		9			
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
	12	22	735	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AMC	ACU	APS	AOC	APC
								24	
									8

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	..	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 years and over							
A	309									309
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
5	343 LAD			1	6 Adv 2 Lch		
2	0301C			4	Hq 6 Lch Cp		
1	AA Amen Ser			1	38 Port Landing Craft Coy		
/				/			

Part D. Description of O.R.'s. Whose Return To.... (Unit) is Particularly Requested./.../194...

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
/			

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in

Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1 / 6 / 1946 .

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				Gun Layers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Rangetakers			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Rivetters			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Roughriders			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree makers			
Computors								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II				Riggers				Stevedores			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty. Eng.			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tailors			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheelers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winchman				Wagon Erectors			
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Radio				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics Typewriter				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Millwrights				Lithographers				Despatch Riders							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pattern Maker				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pharmacist				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photowriter				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Plumber				Miners				Equipt. Repairers							
Saw Doctors				Moulders				Farriers							
				Nurses, Trained											
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

1 June 46
Date of Despatch

.....
Signature of Commander

40

Date... 1 Jun 46

67 Inf Bn

WE - 11/12C/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.	1	
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	1	3	.		
"	Pte	22	14	8	.	8	
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	2	2	.		
Ecpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangefinder	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	.	1	.	1	
Gunlayer	Pte	8	.	8	.		
Dvr Mechanic	Pte	2	5	.	3		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	6	.	1		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	5	.	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	28	.	3		
Batmen	Pte	35	36	.	1		
Dvrs Mf	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	32	4	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	407	.	47		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	58	10	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	28	28	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	1	3	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists Not WE (see page 2)			5	.	5		

Total Carried forward

~~765~~
775 785 49 59 18

Appendix (Cont)

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		775 785	785	49	59	18	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AALC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	/	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	.	/	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	/	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	4	/	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	/	.		
"	Pte	13	9	4	.		
		801 807	809	57	59	18	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP

TG 2 Instrument Operator	2
TG 2 Dnr Operator	1
TG 3 Hammerman	1
TG 3 Nursing Orderly	1
	5

X This column not to be used

Date of despatch. June 46

Edwin G. L. G.
Lt Col
Adm Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 17

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

21./46. (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8./6./1946 ... 67. Aus. Inf. (Unit)

W.E. 11./120/...3. OFFRS. 33. O.R.'s. 775 OFFRS. 1. O.R.'s. 32. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10			
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.																															
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength					Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required																											
	1		1	Lieut.-Colonels																																			
	1		2	Majors																																			
	1		8	Captains				AAMC	1																														
	1		19	Lieutenants																																			
				Quarter-masters																																			
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.																																			
				Civilians Counting as Offs.																																			
	3		30						1																														

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL
A.	31								31
E.(1)									
E.(2)									

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX161353	Lt	J A KENNEDY		2.6.46	evae hosp

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust. Inf. Bn Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8.../6.../ 194...6... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
T Lt col							
Maj	WX274	BOWLING	L E	2IC	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	YES		
Capt	SX2031	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	YES		
Capt	NX125294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX57084	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	NO	Evac hosp	23.5.4
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adj	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX26326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.4
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	NO	Evac hosp	2.6.46
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29272	MINORS	G T	CM	YES		
Lt	WX29601	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.4
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	NX41896	MILLAR	T B	10	YES		
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	8 P1	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	13 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179832	TREHERRY	J B N	4 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	Asst	YES		
				Adj			
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVANTHEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	NX377	O'DOWD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Offr
Capt	VX96537	WINN FV	34 Bde	1.2.46	Chaplain

8 Jun 46
Date of Despatch

Robert G. ...
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

(Revised Jan., 1943)

21/.../6 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday... 8/.../1946... 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11, 12, 3 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 775 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				5 DETAIL	6 ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					
1 Reinf'ts. Required	2 Deficient W.E.	3 Surplus to W.E.	4 Posted Strength		Arm or Corps					
			1	W.Os., Class I.						
		1	7	W.Os., Class II.	1			1		
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
			5	Staff Sergeants.						
		2	35	Sergeants.	2	4	1	1	8	1
11			56	Corporals.	1	4	1	1	7	1
		17	680	Troopers, Privates, etc.	11				11	3
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
	11	20	784	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	MAO	MAO	MAO	MAO	MAO	27

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 years and over							
A	811									811
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
5	343 Lab			1	64th 2 Bn		
2	CSPTC			4	40 67 ap Bn		
1	Adamen Service			1	58 Port Reg Craft Coy		

Part D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194...

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

21/46 Serial No. 45

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 8/6/1946.

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				Gun Layers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Rangetakers			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Riveters			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Roughriders			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree makers			
Computers								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty. Eng.			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tailors			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheelers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winchman				Wagon Erectors			
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator											
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				GROUP III				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Battery Surveyors							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Butchers							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Concretors							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Cooks							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Dental Clerk							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Orderlies							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Despatch Riders							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Drivers, H.T.							
Photowriter				Miners				Driver Mechanics							
Plumber				Moulders				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Engine Hands, I.C.							
								Equipt. Repairers							
								Farriers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

8 June 46
Date of Despatch

W. B. Dowling
Signature of Commander

46

Date... 8 Jun 46

67 Inf Bn

W E - 11/12C/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Defic ient	Surp lus	Reinf t required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.	1	
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	1	3	.		
"	Pte	22	14	8	.	8	
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	2	2	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	.	1	.		1
Gunlayer	Pte	8	.	8	.		8
Dvr Mechanic	Pte	2	5	.	3		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	6	.	1		
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	5	.	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	28	.	3		
Batmen	Pte	35	36	.	1		
Dvrs M	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	33	3	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	375	.	35		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	28	28	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	1	3	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists Not WE			5	.	5		

Total Carried forward

~~765~~
775 784 39 48 18

Appendix (Cont)

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		775 784	784	39	48	18	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAAC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	/	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	/	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	4	1	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	11	2	.		
		807 807	811	44	48	18	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP	
TG2 Instrument operator	2
TG2 Lwr operator	1
TG3 Hammerman	1
TG3 Nursing orderly	1

X This column not to be used

W. B. Howling Lt Col

Date of despatch. 8 June 46

Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 18

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 / . 6 / 1946 . . . 67. Aust. Inf. B. (Unit)

22 / . 46 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11 / . 120 / . 3 . . OFFRS. 33 . O.R.'s 775 OFFRS. 1 . O.R.'s . 32 . ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
	•	•	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	1	•	2	Majors					
	•	•	9	Captains	AAMC	1	•	•	
	1	•	19	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	2	•	31			1	•	•	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
	A.	32									32
	E.(1)										
	E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
36365	Capt	J S PATERSON		11.6.46	from hosp

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday .15./.6./ 194.6... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
Lt col							
Maj	WX274	DOWLING	L E	PIC	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	YES		
Capt	SX2031	LUKYN	A P P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	YES		
Capt	NX125294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX47084	JOHNSON	L R P	PIC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J A	OC B	YES		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	PIC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	PIC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adjt	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX76376	PASSLOW	V	PIC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	NO	Evac hosp	2.6.46
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29272	MINOES	G T	CM	YES		
Lt	WX29601	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.45
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	10	YES		
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	3 P1	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	13 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	J B N	4 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	Asst Adjt	YES		
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	NX377	O'DOWD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN UNIT							
Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Offr
Capt	VX96537	WINN FV	34 Bde	1.2.46	Chaplain

15 Jun 46
Date of Despatch

DR Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt col

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

51

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 15/6/1946.

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				Gun Layers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Rangetakers			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Riveters			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Roughriders			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree makers			
Computers								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty. Eng.			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tailors			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheelers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winchman				Wagon Erectors			
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator											
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				GROUP III				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Battery Surveyors							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Butchers							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Concretors							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Cooks							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Despatch Riders							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Drivers, H.T.							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Mechanics							
Photewriter				Miners				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Plumber				Moulders				Engine Hands, L.C.							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Equipt. Repairers							
								Farriers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

N.S.W. L. of C. Press

Signature of Commander

Date... 15 Jun 46

67 Inf Bn

WE - 11/12C/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Defic ient	Surp lus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.	1	
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	22	13	9	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	2	2	.		
Ecpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangemaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	.	1	.	1	
Gunlayer	Pte	3	.	3	.	3	
Dvr Mechanic	Pte	2	3	.	1		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S E	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S E	WO11	5	6	.	1		
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	5	.	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	28	.	3		
Batmen	Pte	35	36	.	1		
Dvrs Mt	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	29	7	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	359	1	.		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	28	28	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	1	3	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists not WE (See page 2)			5	.	5		

Total Carried forward 769
775 743 43 11 19

Appendix (Cont)

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		775 743	743	43	11	19	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropracist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	/	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	.	/	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	5	.	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	/	.		
"	Pte	13	11	2	.		
		801 807	770	48	11	19	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP

TG 2 Instrument operator 2
 TG 2 Dnr operator 1
 TG 3 Hammerman 1
 TG 3 Nursing orderly 1

5

X This column not to be used

DR Jackson

Lt Col

Date of despatch... 15 Jun 46

Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 19

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

54

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday . 22 / . 6 . / 1946 . . . 67 . Aust . Inf . Bn (Unit)

23 . / . 46 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11 . / 122 . / . 3 . . OFFRS. 33 . O.R.'s . 775 OFFRS. 1 . O.R.'s . 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
	1	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	1	.	2	Majors					
	.	.	9	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.	
	1	.	19	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	2	.	31			1	.	.	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
	A.	32									32
	E.(1)										
	E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NX161353	Lt	J A KENNEDY		15.6.46	from hosp
CX34023	Maj	R B COLE		20.6.46	from hosp

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX274	Maj	L E DOWLING		17.6.46	evac hosp
NX179833	Lt	E H SMITH		17.6.46	evac hosp

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22./6./1946. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
T Lt col							
Maj	WX274	DOBLING	L E	2IC	NO	Evac hosp	17.6.46
Maj	CX34323	COLE	R B	OC D	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HC	YES		
Capt	WX2031	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	YES		
Capt	NX125204	ESCOTT	R B	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX47684	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX35365	PATERSON	J A	OC B	YES		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adjt	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX76376	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H O	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29272	MINORS	G T	OM	YES		
Lt	WX29601	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.45
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	10	YES		
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	8 P1	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	Asst	YES		
				Adjt			
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	J B N	4 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	13 P1	NO	Evac hosp	17.6.46
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	NX377	O'DOUD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	WX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	D A	HMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Spl Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Offr
Capt	VX69537	WINN FV	34 Bde	1.2.46	Chaplain

22 Jun 46

Date of Despatch

D A Henderson Lt col
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

22/6/1946 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/6/1946 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/10 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 775 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

56

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				5	6 ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Reinfts. Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps					Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required	
			1	W.Os., Class I										
	1		5	W.Os., Class II	1						1			
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.										
	2		3	Staff Sergeants.										
	5		28	Sergeants.	1	6	1			1	9			
	10		57	Corporals.	1	4		1		1	7			
		62	725	Troopers, Privates, etc.		10					16			
				Civilians counting as O.R.										
	18	62	819	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	A	A	A	A	A	A	27		5	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	..	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 years and over							
A	846									846
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
5	343 LAD			1	644026		
2	CS DIC			4	58 67th Bn		
1	AA Arm Service			1	58 67th Bn Coy		

Part D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To.... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194..

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Date 22 Jun 46

67 Inf Bn

W E + 11/12C/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	4	2	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	4	3	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	2	2	.		
"	Pte	22	8	14	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	5	1	.		
"	Pte	4	2	2	.		
Egpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Range-taker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
"	Cpl	1	.	1	.		
Gunlayer	Pte	8	.	8	.		1
<i>Dvr Mechanic</i>	<i>Pte</i>	2	2	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	4	1	.		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	3	2	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	23	2	.		
Batmen	Pte	35	36	.	1		
Dvrs Mt	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	34	2	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	440	.	80		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	28	28	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	2	2	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
<i>Specialists Not WE</i>			5	.	5		
<i>(See page 2)</i>							

Total Carried forward

769
775 819 42 86 9

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		775 765	819	42	86	9	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AALC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hvg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	.	/	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	.	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAFS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO:1	1	/	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	6	.	/		
"	Cpl	5	4	/	.		
"	Pte	13	10	3	.		
		801 807	846	48	87	9	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WL

TRADE GROUP

TG2 Instrument operator	2
TG2 Dvr operator	1
TG3 Hammerman	1
TG3 Nursing orderly	1

5

X This column not to be used

SR Jackson
- Lt Col

Date of despatch... 22 Jun 46

Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS Appx 20

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday . 29 / . 6 . / 194 . 6 67. Aust. Inf. (Unit)

24. / 46. (Serial No.)

W.E. 11. / . 129. / . . 3. . OFFRS. 33. O.R.'s. 775 OFFRS. 1. O.R.'s. 32. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
1 Rein'fts Required	2 Deficient W.E.	3 Surplus to W.E.	4 Posted Strength		6 Arm or Corps	7 Posted Strength	8 Surplus to W.E.	9 Deficient W.E.	10 Rein'fts Required
	• 1	•	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	• 1	•	2	Majors					
	• 1	•	9	Captains	AAMC	1	•	•	
	• 1	•	19	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	2	•	31			1	•	•	

	DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	A.	32									32
	E.(1)										
	E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX15737	Capt	H W NICHOLLS		27.6.46	m o Amphib Ops School YOKOHAMA
WX2609	Capt	G L BALES		27.6.46	Det 65 Aust Inf Bn

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

24...46... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29.../6.../ 1946... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
Lt col							
Maj	NX274	DOWLING	L E	2IC	NO	Evac hosp	17.6.46
Maj	CX34023	COLE	R B	OC D	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HC	YES		
Capt	EX2031	LUKYN	A P P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	I W	S num	NO	Amphib Ops School YOKOHAMA	27.6.46
Capt	NX125294	ESCOFF	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX47084	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J A	OC B	YES		
Capt	NX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	NO	Det 65 Aust Inf Bn	27.6.46
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adlt	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX76376	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX29272	MINORS	G T	OM	YES		
Lt	NX29601	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.45
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	NX41896	BILLAR	L E	10	YES		
Lt	EX37301	ROCHE	J J	8 P1	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	Asst Adlt	YES		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	J B M	4 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	13 P1	NO	Evac hosp	17.6.46
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	NX41898	BIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	NX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	PREVARTZEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	WA 377	O'DOUD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	D A	AMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Offr
Capt	VX69537	WINN FV	34 Bde	1.2.46	Chaplain

29 Jun 46
Date of Despatch

D R Jackson
Lt col
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

24/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29/6/1946 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/120/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 775 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps				
			1	W.Os., Class I.					
	1		5	W.Os., Class II.	1			1	
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			5	Staff Sergeants.					
	3		30	Sergeants.	1	5	1	1	8
	6		61	Corporals.	1	3	1	1	6
		22	685	Troopers, Privates, etc.		11			11
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
	10	22	787	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AAME	AACC	AAPS	AAOC	AAPC
								26	
									6

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 years and over							
A	813									813
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
5	343 LAD		
2	CSDIC		
1	AAA men	Service	

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
4	HQ 6 Lab Co		
1	65 Aust Inf Bn		
1	64th 2 Bde		
1	58 Port Ldg Craft Coy		
1	HQ 34 Bde (School)		
1	Brisolai Tokys		

Part D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To.... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194...

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

24/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 29/6/1946.

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				Gun Layers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Rangetakers			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Rivetters			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Roughriders			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree makers			
Computers								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty. Eng.			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tailors			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheeler's				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winchman				Wagon Erectors			
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator											
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				GROUP III				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Battery Surveyors							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Butchers							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Concretors							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Cooks							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Despatch Riders							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Drivers, H.T.							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Mechanics							
Photowriter				Miners				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Plumber				Moulders				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Equipt. Repairers							
								Farriers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

29 Jun 46

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

64

Date 29 Jun 46

67 Inf Bn

W E = 11/12C/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1				
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1			
Inf Duties	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	7	3	4			
Signallers	Cpl	4	2	2			
"	Pte	22	10	12			
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1				
Clerk	Sjt	2	2				
"	Cpl	6	5	1			
"	Pte	4	2	2			
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1		1			
Rangefinder	Pte	4		4			
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	3	2	1			
Tailor	Sjt	1	1				
"	Cpl	1	1				
Gunlayer	Pte	8		8		8	
Dir Mechanic	Pte	2	2				
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S A	WO1	1	1				
C S A	WO11	5	4	1			
R Q M S	WO11	1	1				
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	5				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	23	2			
Batmen	Pte	35	36		1		
Dvrs Mf	Pte	15	15				
" "	Cpl	1	1				
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4				
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	36				
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	409		49		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2				
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5				
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68				
Orderlies	Pte	32	32				
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4				
"	Pte	28	28				
Regtl Police	Sjt	1			1		
" "	Pte	6	6				
Storemen	Pte	6	6				
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	1	1			
" "	Pte	18	18				
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	2		2		
" " "	Pte	7	7				
Water duties	Pte	2	2				
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1				
Specialists Not WE (See page 2)			5			5	

Total Carried forward 769 775 789 43 55 8

65

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		775 775	787	43	55	8	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	.	/	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	/	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	/	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	5	.	.		
"	Cpl	5	3	2	.		
"	Pte	13	11	2	.		
		807 807	813	49	55	8	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WL

TRADE GROUP

TG 2 Instrument Operator	2
TG 2 Lwr Operator	1
TG 3 Hammerman	1
TG 3 Nursing Orderly	1

5

X This column not to be used

Date of despatch..... 29 Jun 46

OR Jackson
Lt Col

Comd 67 Inf Bn

MESSAGE FORM

Army Form 6215 (Large)
(Part of 100) (Adopted Sept 1925)

Register No.

Transmission Instructions

Priority

Ser. No.

Call

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

Date—Time of Origin

Originator

FROM
(A)

For Action

SEC 6 : MAPS, SKETCHES

NIL

ORIGINATOR'S No.

Time Cleared	Time of Origin	System of	Originator's Instructions	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means	Without	Signed
			DEGREE of Priority				

MESSAGE FORM

Army Form 515 (Rev. 1-1951)

Register No.

Transmission Instructions

Priority

Ser. No.

Call

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

Date—Time of Origin

Originator

FROM (A)

For Action

SEC 7 : PUBLICATIONS

TO

APPX 21 - 23

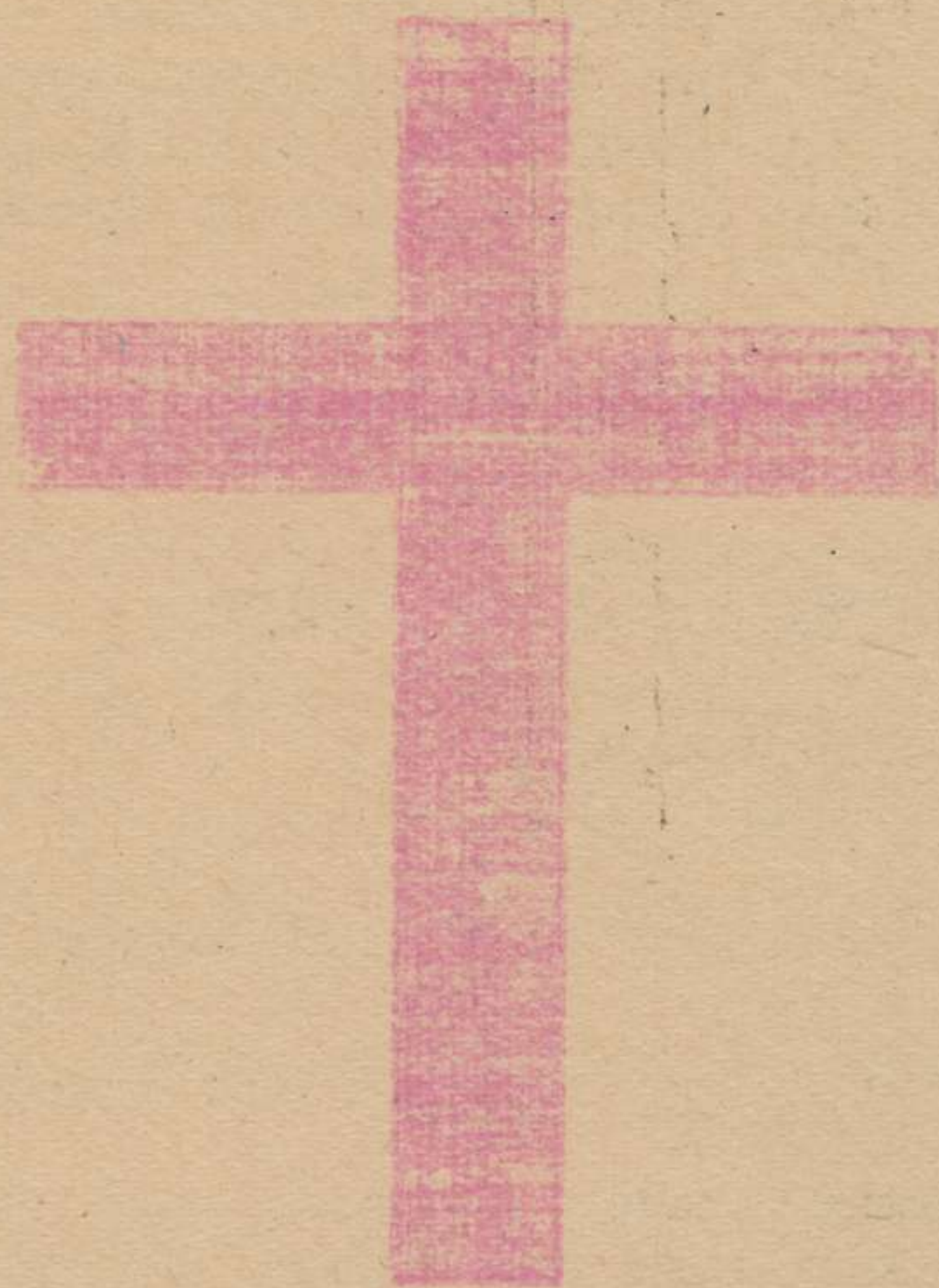
ORIGINATOR'S No.

System Op	Time	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	If finds to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CLEAR	This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless
	Time Cleared			

Appx 21

66

VICTORY



Thanksgiving Service

MONDAY 10th JUNE 45

67 Australian Infantry Battalion

KAITAICHI JAPAN

ORDER OF SERVICE

We are assembled to give high praise and hearty thanks to Almighty God for the Victory vouchsafed to our Arms, and humbly to pray that in His goodness God will guide our feet from this day forward in the way of peace.

Hymn 3. All people that on earth do dwell.

Scripture Lesson : Psalm 34
Read by Major L.E. Dowling

A Litany of Thanksgiving
Let us Pray

O Heavenly Father, we offer our unfeigned praises and thanksgiving ---

For the glorious Victory that Thou didst give to the Arms of the Allied Nations

We thank Thee, O Lord

For the answers to the prayers which we offered up in the **dark** days when disaster threatened us

We thank Thee, O Lord

For our deliverance from anxiety and from the fears of evil

We thank Thee, O Lord

For the protection of our homes and liberties from the attack of bitter and cruel foes

We thank Thee, O Lord

For the safety of our relatives and comrades who courageously faced danger by land, and sea, and in the

We thank Thee, O Lord (air

For the heroic courage of the brave men and women who sacrificed their lives to secure for us the day of vict

We thank Thee, O Lord (ory

For the vindication of the law of truth and righteousness and fair-dealing between man and man

We thank Thee, O Lord

For the new sense of brotherhood created by common perils and a common hope

We thank Thee, O Lord

For the opportunity to learn the lessons of Thy Fatherly discipline, and to build by Thy help a new order among the nations

We thank Thee, O Lord.

General Thanksgiving

The Lord's Prayer

One minute's silence

Commemoration of the Fallen

O Lord, we thank Thee for the brave and faithful dead, who have willingly laid down their lives on the battle-fields of war, or succumbed to the perils of the deep, or of the air. Grant us so to follow their good example in faithfulness and endurance, even unto death, that we may be found worthy of the crown of everlasting life, through the merits of Jesus Christ, our Saviour. Amen.

Hymn 50: Jesu, Lover of my Soul

Address: Chaplain F.V. Winn

Dedication

Let us dedicate ourselves anew to the service of God and of His Son, Jesus Christ, our Saviour and our Lord.

O Lord and Heavenly Father, we, Thy humble servants, offer and preserve unto Thee ourselves, our souls and bodies, beseeching Thee to enable us so to devote ourselves to Thy service that we may walk before Thee in true obedience all our days; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to Whom with Thee and the Holy Ghost be all honour and glory, world without end. Amen

Hymn 79 O God our help in ages past

Benediction

National Anthem

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE COY, BY THE COY, FOR THE COY

SCHULTZ
DUFFICY
D'NELLY
MINSBERG

PLANE

BEAT



DIT DAH FARS

ROALING IN THE GLOAMING

LIGHT OF MY LIGHTS !

Due to the efforts of one Eugene Victor, beer may now be consumed in the CUNABULLA style, under the stars!

We have that well known identity of 2 PL "DUFFY" on our staff as a roving reporter and believe us, does that boy ROVE ! Some of the places you find that man in ?

RSVP !

SPAMMO

Colgan's Reception Room is now open to all sigs en route to hospital

We are wondering if a certain fellow in our Pl received "HOT FEET" through running away from our friend the MPs. He was certainly seen in the same "HOT PLACES" and boys do we mean "HOT"?

PISTOL PACKING CPL !

Hear there's been gun trouble in the sigs lately? One of them NOT quick enough on the draw has taken to packing a 6 pounder.

SS NOT OUT!

WHAT , AGAIN !

We have some old 27 Bn men in our midst. Of course they DON'T tell us, but we know.

It is said that 10 minutes after our popular OC returned to LAIDAICHI from TOKYO, screw number 38 was flowing from his nimble fingers --- keep it up boss and make Sem bigger and better !

BIRDIE

Does anyone know the story of the "cuckoo in the nest" and the Provost ?

CAN YOU ?

-oOo-oOo-

FIRST WITH THE NEWS - THE TROG

Can anyone tell us how "ROVING REPORTER DUFFY" came by his bandy legs ? They also tell us that he has taken his new job to heart and can be seen anywhere, ant time singing "ROALING FREE AS THE BR BEE". I dont get it !

OUR 'S ALL OUR'S

WAKIE WAKIE

2 Pl says that the Coy Sport Shield will be hanging for all time in their lines

Seen at the Unit Canteen --- Coy blokes and the Navy swaying gently in the breeze. Reports have it that the Navy had NOT recovered their land legs the following morning and any suggestion of Washee Deck would have killed them !

LOVER COME BACK TO ME;

Absence makes the heart grow fonder so keep your chin up Digger Wells

--oOoOoOoOoOo--

WHO DTOPPED THE PL SJTs STOPPAGES

Who was the "Consey" digger who stole the platoon serjeants stoppage kit to practice far into the night. (Trapped by our roving reporter)

Who runs in circles in 2 Pl???????

ACTION 4 PL

2 Pl would like to know who is the NCO in 4 Pl who has his blokes making biggy's out of (or into) littlerys . What about it Ossie!

MORE FROM MORTAR 1

We would like to hear the real story concerning a couple of fellers who returned to barracks one night very much the worse for wear ----- splattered all over with mud and to all appearances looking (and smelling) like the proverbial sewer rat. As far as we can gather the reason for their "curky" appearance was due to fact that a hasty detour across a paddy field was essential to their safe keeping.

It's remarkable how the power of white equipment can persuade a man to leap into 3 feet of black mud and break even time under hazardous conditions ???????????

WANTED - A BEAR TRAP

Or some suitable rat bait to trap that insidious menace who insists on rooting various members of the mortar Pl in the wee sma' hours of the morning

He couldnt go crook if he didnt have a home --- but the part I object to is sleeping on the floor while the said menace snores off in alcoholic slumber IN MY BED.

DOWN BUT NOT OUT

Please grant me space, as a member of the mortar Pl, to appeal against the "ear bashing" members.

During our morning tea break and almost every other opportunity (day and night) these battles are staged again

I am convinced "Chicker" that the "HUON ROAD" was a bloody affair and your individual effort was sterling --to say the least!

And say Tubby, now a fat boy like you ever survived the "REYAK" ordeal is beyond my powers of comprehension ---living on meagre rations - such as a glass of water and a carraway seed!

Please boys I appeal to your manly instincts- I have been in the Army six long months and I am already suffering from War Neurosis.

SLAP HAPPY

I see we have a newcomer in the ranks of the slappsies, one Grappler GREEN the makings of a good lad but some onewill have to put him on the right track. If you dont let the bag hit you as hard as it can on the head but hit it yourself you will get better results. Anyhow, watching your work out the bag won every time, and boy is that concrete hard!

THE NEWS, WHEEL BY WHEEL

HAIL

The best of good luck to all the recently joined members of 4 Pl remember we want that shield!

WARNING ALL GUNNERS

We would like to pass on that our Coy Comd is far from clueless as regards our midget "LONG TOM"

HOLLYWOOD HERE I COME!

A certain recently returned snake in the Pl seems to have aspirations to appear like Clark Gable--rather suburban Barney as mo's a la Gable are suits the vogue in HQ Coy these days

VINE, WOMEN AND VICE

Have heard of the jungle of vice around Sydney these days but the underground in 4 Pl seems to be running smoothly--probably lubricated with saki, judging by the nocturnal acts put on by certain members.

GUNS NEED A BUTTER

Hear tell Butch LANE is down to 13 stone now. What's he going to be like after 7 more days of gun drill?

ACTION LIGHT TWO CONTAINERS

Say Ossie paining throat drops yesterday. Whats the matter Ossie? Fire orders getting you down?

PIONEER PUNS

Re the shield being made by the pioneers for the TABLOID SPORTS. Pte (ARMY) ROBERTS wishes to say that it is one thing that the pioneers have made, that he is sure will continue to remain in the possession of the Pioneer Pl

Other Pls please note!

ADM ANSWERS

BULL BULL

Hey! Who saw ABDULLA! The big gambling ring man?

"I'll have 50 yen on the referee" he says "double or nothing on the exhibition stoush"

NE: I done no dough!

ATTENTION ALL TROOPS

The warrior of the wheel is back after his "Time" in the TOKYO-big smoke. Those interested can find him working on his wagon "Rottin Her UP" so keep clear as he comes near.

TOP PRESS

Who was the second at the local "Bugs Square" that fans with towels that aren't signs for???

His man won and HO!

An editorial is generally a long and sober argument, the point of which is completely hidden in large and resounding words but, for this the first issue of "BEINIT" in JAPAN I will break tradition and pass on a few things I have been saving up for some time.

To those of you who have come to us labelled "REINFORCEMENTS, HANDLE WHITE COPS", you are hereby designated a member of the Coy and a hearty welcome is extended to you all. We are (As I am never tired of telling people when I can get them to listen) a fine coy whose reputation has been entirely built up by the hard work and enthusiasm of each member of the coy. As an article in another part of the paper tells you, we have been around since our arrival in JAPAN and the spirit of "BEINIT" typifies the spirit of the coy. Now that you are members of the coy see that you maintain our standard.

Our amenities programme is, to say the least, rather ambitious but provided we all enter into the spirit of the thing it should go with a bang. The shield to be the PRESENTO for the monthly winner of the TABLET SPORTS is progressing favourably under the capable direction of DERMOTT, BALLANTYNE & Coy and will be well worth keeping in your Pl area for 12 months and by the way, the presentation will be made each month by the CO.

Concert Manager LAUGHLIN is having temperamental fits over the talent available for the Coy Concert but he tells me that none of the items will be in the professional class so

and render your favourite drinking song or other suitable item.

Now that you have seen the first edition of the paper you will have a few clues as to what is required so shoot your news along to SCULLIN on the Thursday of each week. Pl news is an important item and each Pl should be able to fill about one column each issue. In addition we can handle a few stories and news in any case this paper and the contents unless definitely "ON THE NOSE" are entirely up to you.

In conclusion I would like to say that no matter whether you have been HQ Coy Base Sub Area or members of the Forward Coy it is only the combined efforts of all of you since our formation that has given the Coy its fine reputation of today.

The type of boxing (if such it could be called) witnessed at Bde last Tuesday left a lot to be desired mainly due to the lack of cash prizes which are a added inducement to the fellows who hope to carry on boxing after the occupation.

I know of a man who has won three tobacco pouches in Army boxing, the pouches were of good quality but that is NOT the point which is that he was a nonsmoker-----enough of this talk and on with the boxing

THOMAS V NEWSHAM

By far the best fight of the night and the one that looked most like boxing. THOMAS won on a TKO and proved that he can use his brains as well as brawn in the ring. Good work THOMAS, keep it up

ALLISTER V McCAUGHAN

Won by ALLISTER who wants to keep his gloves closed if he wants to rather than the undertakers. Not a bright fight

MASON V LYNCE

A gruelling fight with both boys out to please the crowd. Even though the science was missing these boys had their heart in the game and with training should be hard nuts to crack.

BYRNES v PALMER

Drawn fight but it was easy to see that these boys were not showing their best and I think it was arranged before they entered the ring.

NICOLLS v HOWARD

Won by Nicolls (wings) who has his heart in the game but wont have his head much longer if he doesn't learn to punch straighter and harder. Howard was a nuisance and if he had of had go this bout might have proved interesting.

LANSLEY v SHARP

Lansley won this fight and the way Brigade HQ wanted to back him I thought he was a champion. He looked a smart lad early but a few hard lefts by Sharp steadied him a bit and made him very careful. 2 fouls by Sharp lost him the fight in the last round.

The Coy's birth at WEWAK on 23 OCT 45 when some specialists, but the Coy's infanters joined HQ COY 67 Aust Inf Bn to serve in JAPAN. Loss of units in 6 DIV and 8th Bde were represented. On 22 Oct the 6 Div component of the force sailed on the H.M.A.S MANOORA for MOROTAI under comd of Maj L.E DOWLING. Without many regrets at leaving the area, apart from the farewells from its comrades who were returning home to families and jobs and some who would return to their native land. Here the coy began to have growing pains with a capital P under their first coy comd Maj I. B. FERGUSON. From here let us tabulate the historic events in the history of the coy to date.

The inevitable of camp construction began and blood, sweat and tears were the order of the day. Pioneers were flat out with latrines Officers mess and parade ground, the rest formed the working parties which were the continual centre of screams from the Colonel to the private.

Came the first bright spot, the Coy dance. Apart from hundreds of broken glasses, an undying reputation among AAMWS of the 2/9th and sore heads for the BN parade next day, a grand day was had by all, in fact it was the beginning of a beautiful friendship for some. Enough said on that subject.

Following closely on the Coy dance came the lecherous 8 day debauchery, beautiful days of grog and spine drill. The Coy celebrated Xmas in the thoroughly decorated mess hall to the strains of the Bn band. The events of the day - Pte COLLAS clutching a scraggy turkey in one hand employing the "MAJE" to be in it. Piles of Yank beer bottles at the back of the tents was evidence of a good Xmas. We even had ice cream, but what a effort. New Year is only a vague memory as it followed six carefree days but I think we celebrated it in good style.

However you can be sure yours WXXX sins will find you out - and they did. There was much getting on the ball. A difficult period followed proving that you can have too much of a good thing. Some of our members sailed for AUSTRALIA.

However we got over it and guards and sentries began with a vengeance. I think it is here that HQ Coy can lay claims to the introduction of spit and polish. Remember the first guard in the camp and those polished hat badges, frowned on then but we came good. D Coy pressed us hard for the honors but we managed to come out on top.

Then followed the JAP hunting expedition in which we caught a chinaman and the training period at SABATOI where concerts, housie houses and being on our own helped foster a great Coy spirit. Our weapons blazed for the first time.

Then we thought the Coy had missed out on getting away first on the advance party for JAPAN, but NO unexpected orders came through and most of us sailed to some extent regretfully but mostly with gladness on the 7 Feb 46 on the STAMFORD VICTORY!

Faces turned green, yellow and pink and the cold blasts were felt in the matter of days. Led by the H.M.A.S VARRAMUNGA we sailed up the inland sea and berthed at KURE on the 12 th FEB 46. No leave and a check parade - some sorry people.

The coy moved to the Siberian like KAITAICHI mud flats mid ice blasts and snow, no blankets or stretchers for some and definately no Ice cream. Next morning found the Coy drilling like automatons though it is admitted mainly to keep warm. A few days later the Coy took a prominent part in the first ceremonial guard in JAPAN for the old soldier EICKELBERGER with the now famous white trappings on SD.

We did manage fairly comfortable billets, considering, but things were not too happy until the surprise move to ETA JIMA materialised. The coy fell on its feet with hot and cold sliding doors and all mod cons - Ah paradise (No I don't mean the island, that's off the record). The change over with the 34 American Inf Reg was a notable day for the Coy coupled with the cobbbers we made in C Coy, probably the first Allied parade in JAPAN. We went make too much of our first basketball match what with the Offrs allowing a score of 66 to 4. Most people managed to find a few elses during the patrols and in the main the trips in, "JUNGLE JUICE, SOUTHERN CROSS, AUSTRALIA H, YANKEE CLIPPER, and DRAGONER". were enjoyed.

All good things come to an end and by the end of March most of the Coy had returned to the mainland and into our new and present barracks.

Some were detached to A Coy at OTAKE and had a pretty time though rather out of the fold. Others went to B.C.O.F to put on the first BN guard on the C in C residence.

I think it is fitting to compliment the pioneers here for their maintenance of Coy spirit and the willingness with which they the rest of the coy comfortable, yet didn't draw many of the plumbs which the rest enjoyed.

On APRIL 7th the momentous news was announced that HQ Coy had cracked at for TOKYO and their followed a month of hard, keen if restless training until we entrained in the early hours of 11th MAY.

From here we deal with TOKYO in more detail and a different strain in another part of the paper.

On closing the diary tonight lets hope that HQ Coy will continue to forge ahead and maybe crack a few more jackpots in the future.

MY CREED

I've enlisted in the forces, to occupy Japan
 Because the war stopped suddenly I am an also ran
 I missed the S Pacific, my age would permit
 To let me join my cobbbers and thereby do my bit
 But the job of occupation is the next best thing
 And I'll try to help my cobbbers by driving in the sting

So I'll say goodbye to Aussie for another year
 And I'll ask no baloney and I don't expect a cheer
 I shall expect no fighting or anything like that
 Just a job of occupation to humiliate the Jap
 And I'll bear in mind the fellows who fell in battle zone
 And I'll do my job with vengeance for their bereaved at home

So please don't judge me harshly or call me a T.B.L
 For I'm holding on to something for which they fought and fell
 I'll remember old KOKODA and the jails of SINGAPORE
 And uphold the grand tradition they paid so dearly for
 So when you see us marching each one a volunteer
 Just put your hands together, don't be too proud to cheer.

SPORTING NOTES

By Pte (Hotfoot) DONNELLY

BASKETBALL HQ COY v OFFRS

The game started off at a very fast pace and within a few seconds COLGAN had dropped one through the basket. This caught the Offrs off balance and they never seemed to regain their confidence for the rest of the match. They played a defensive game but could not break through the system of HQ Coy, which was pivotted around Barney Colgan. A few more players like TRENNERY and plenty of practice may bring the Offrs team somewhere near the standard of the Coy.

AUSSIE RULES HQ COY v D COY

It was easily noticed in this match that HQ Coy's team was very far from being in the pink of condition. This was probably due to the fact that they had just arrived back from TOKYO. It proved to be a gruelling game but D Coy proved much the stronger and went on to win by two goals four behind. However HQ Coy hopes to turn the tables at their next meeting.

67 BN v 140 BDE WK/SHOPS

It was seen from the first whistle that 67 Bn was going on to gain another victory. Although the scoring was done mainly by the 67 Bn the match was far from being uninteresting. There was good aerial work done by both sides and the ground play was at times faultless. Up until he was injured FARRELL of 140 Wk/shps was easily the best player on the field, but ROWE of 67 Bn was close on his heels. L/Cpl RIX played a faultless game in defence after a long absence with the A.I.F. Bn TOKYO. ABALA 67 Bn playing his old position of full forward for the first time since leaving AUSSIE, showed some of his old form in kicking 9 goals and was unlucky not to reach double figures.

FINAL SCORES 67 Bn 18 goals 21 pts
140 Wk/shps 2 goals 4 pts

HIGHLIGHTS FROM TOKYO

Flash!!! The cowboys arrive in TOKYO. Say! Who are those guys with the stetons and white harness? Some Texas outfit I guess; wonder where they keep their horses? Righto chaps, polish up your brass for the big march tomorrow. Why the hell don't they keep the step in front, this is a horrible show. A man should get at least one photo in the papers out of this lot. "Eyes Left", 'once a jolly swagman camped by a billabong! Good GOD dont say this isnt the end. Thank heaven that is over, smoke please Sir? High stepping, arms swinging Australians march splendidly through down town TOKYO. Struth couldn't have been so bad after all.

Fall out MEIJI SHRINE guard, what am I on that damn thing again? Why the devil can't you salute field Rank! Sorry sir I thought he was a Russian S/Major. Say Aussie can I take your picture. Have some gum to help pass the time or a Camel maybe. I say sentry old boy mind if I drive Miss Snodgrass through the grounds? I can't, O frightfully sorry old chap. Sir is this stuff alright to whiten webbing? Good lord no it's zinc cream. What! Not another march. "Right turn", left turn you mugs; False alarm, wrong Brasshat-----The king has been graciously pleased--Navay--ayes raight! Whats a man to do with the Kameans in front, the New Zealanders in the rear and Hubbly Bubbly breaking into Boogie Woogie.

You're on the third relief Palace guard tonight, Butch. Halt! Who goes there! Halt, halt, halt, baaang. Lay off it Yank that was our Guard commander that you jus t shot. Get that damn jap policeman off your back beat---The working class can kiss my---we'll keep the red flag flying high. Whats that old geys er beating the pigskin for--Owen guns at the high port. Some one fish that cop out of the moat.

May I have the pleasure of this dance, toots. Ticketo presento, hubba hubba. Let's have another beer. Look out! HP's. Yes but we dont do it like that in the army. OK guy, but beat it pronto back to Ebisu. They say the Tiv girls are on tonight. Boy, could I go for Betty Craig with both hands, lookat those legs. How would the skulls be, monopolising the women. Gosh, this chicken tastes good. How would we be----serviettes, Here guy, take a ham home with you

Alright glamour boys, I want to shoot that again, let's have one full fix face. Maybe Mable will see it after all. Dorsets, fall in. This is the last time we will march through Tokyo. Coo-ee (from the Tiv girls lounging alluringly out of fifth floor window) No leave till the train leaves. Shay, what time do e (hic) fall-in. Pack up your gear. Not 3rd class carriages again, surely. Goldfish again; Sayonara, Tokyo; Aaahh happy days.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE COY, BY THE EDITOR OF THE COY

EDITOR
SUBEDITORS

PRINTER

BENNET

WHOLLY SET UP
AND PRINTED
BY
THE COY
67 AUSTRALIAN BN

REGISTRATION 283 30415

Registered with the
Postmaster General for
transmission by air mail

KAITAICHI JUN 45

DIT DAH PARAS

A ROSE BY ANY OTHER NAME. ---There's always a few of us in some sort of trouble, but so far there's only one who has managed to fall into a honeypot.

PIN CUSHION---Although the latest needle affected most of us the usual way, we no longer have our war nerves.

BLUE BLOOD---Blue Chamberlain, one of best sports, has left us to take up dit-dahing in Kure. However we're still pretty sure of that there shield.

HO! BACCHUS---Who is the person who returns from the canteen each night in a drunken stupor and picks the "VL Champ"

TOURIST BUREAU---If you intend to visit Darwin, contact "The man in Gray" at our information centre, Room 38

BLOW, BLOW!---We all know about "Blossoms in the Dust" but only a select few know about "Wind in the Night"

NULLI SECUNDUS

PROMOTER---Tom Warren states that his newest lad "Killer" Allen will be ready to challenge all comers within a fortnight.

UNSUITED---We find that we have another "reporter" in 2Pl. He received his assignment from the CO and reports to the Orderly Sjt every half hour from six till ten. Apparently his job is not suited to his temperament, 'cos he intends to quit in a weeks time.

GONGED---"BE IN IT" would like to congratulate Cpl Allan Ely of the MG pl on behalf of the Coy upon his recent award. Cpl Ely's parents were notified that H.M

the King had been graciously pleased to award him an M.I.D for distinguished service during the Wewak campaign. He served as a bren gunner in the 2/3 Aust MG Bn.

MORE FROM THE MORTORS

HAIL! BLERIOT---During the week we heard a whisper regarding a certain 3 star offr who tried out his wings again and floated gracefully out of the second floor of the Offrs Mess. We trust that it was a success and not a three point landing. However that really started something in the or pl---we now have a couple of budding paratroopers. On returning from the local tavern, Tubby and Greg ---slightly under the weather discuss the aspects of an exit from the bedroom window---fired with enthusiasm ---or saki---they took up their position on the window sill and floated away into the night. A little concerned for our courageous birdmen, we look out and see the two bodies piled in a heap---like a couple of wheat sacks---only more so, but none the worse for that terrible descent. Now it's on properly ---the skys the limit---weather or saki permitting. The lads are considering the roof for the next drop!

FLASHES FROM FOUR PL

SOCIALITE---Harry Gough was pleasantly surprised by a visit from some sailors from HMS "QUICKMATCH" last Wed evening. It appears one of them knew his sister and she asked him to look after dear innocent little Harry.

FLASH---Gordon has returned to roost. Doc Zarkov-Jackson has reported that Flash hasn't got his land legs back yet, but when he does, look out Saijo you're the next planet on the list.

CLARK GABLE---We notice that Sjt Barney Clothier is no longer sporting his "mo" What's the trouble, Barney---Cant take it??

FLASHES FROM FOUR PL

EAU DE COLOGNE----The story of how our Honest John came to be standing around in his shirt tails while he washed his trousers in the creek is quite entertaining. They tell us that even the Nips fanned themselves when he sat in the carriage.

THE OLD, OLD STORY----It appears that some men from the Mortor Pl are dis-satisfied with their "Stove pipes"----Not that we blame them or any thing like that, but we would like to know why they were seen posing for their photographs last Sunday along side our "midget long tom's". May-be their best girl friend was in the Arty.....then again it may be the instinctive desire to join a good platoon.....'Nuff said.

HISS HISS----Has anyone noticed how studious some of the NCO's of the Pl have become of late. It's a fact though. They are thinking of joining the AIC and are really out for a reputation.

PIONEER PUNS

GREETINGS----The pioneers welcome Pte K. SMITH back to their ranks. "Never again shall I tell a man the truth about himself" says Cherry, who is looking remarkably fit and fresh after his sojourn in "The College".

WONDERING----5 Pl would be interested to know what became of the two refrigerators bought by the Coy at Morotai.

These refrigerators are here with us now, but owing to the fact that we are unable to obtain the services of a good refrigeration mechanic or the necessary fluids, we have not been able to put them into operation.

ED

SPECIAL TODAY!!!----Since the snack bar has opened certain members of this pl are putting on weight, and it is said that the extra weight is slowing down the draw----Go easy, Andy and Co

ASPIRATION----It has been noticed that L/Cpl (Lofty) TRUSLOVE has been twirling the mace lately, Should we arrange an audition with the Drum-major ???

ADMIN ANSWERS

DEMOCRATIC----Adm section struck a great blow for democracy during the week by doing the HIROSHIMA picquet, and then had to give a "please explain" why they weren't on 0830 parade.

THE FLIES CRAWL UP THE WINDOW----Seen in the Adm block one night after the close of the canteen, a certain soldier trying to emulate a fly by walking up the wall!!! Come down to earth, Ron.

HOUSING----Very immersed in housing plans---one technical Sjt who's trying to talk the better 'alf into transplanting from Subiaco to Hiro.

THE SNAKE PIT HISSES

BALLERINA----The Senor Ballentino, believe me, cuts a remarkable figure when putting on his exclusive performance in the Sjts Mess---- Jim, your talent is wasted----How about entering in the company concert. We need entertainment such as you can offer.

GET ALONG BALDY----Who was the lucky Sjt who won the consolation prize??? Never mind, Bill, better luck next time----for the present remember the song "Git along Baldy"

ACCLIMATIZED----It seems as though the Lik-Lik Sjt is acclimatized at last. Had the all dayer last Sunday and turned up for work on Monday as fit as the proverbial fiddle----Good on you, Mac

WELCOME----Ted Kirchner has just returned from a few days cruise with the Royal Navy. He states that he had a marvellous time, but was surprised to find his Q Store still contained SOME gear in it when he returned----How could you think those thoughts, Ted. Any way, how about telling us about your trip, I'm sure that the boys would be interested -

TIME, GENTLEMEN, PLEASE

RUMOUR----We have it on pretty good authority---straight from the horses mouth---that Lt McKenzie will be leaving us shortly to go to Bn HQ as sports and amenities Officer. We will be sorry to see him go but we know that he will always have a soft spot in his heart for good old HQ Coy.

OUR first issue of BE IN IT came out on the 22nd as scheduled but what a round of headaches it caused. In the true press tradition the editorial staff stayed up till all hours, cigarettes dangling from their lips and heavy pouches under their eyes. The duplicating machine groaned, squaked and frequently shuddered to a standstill. Our ace mechanic PLANE (who we hope to trade group) dived into the guts of the thing, removed a few nuts, bolts and washers which didn't appear to be of any use and the wheels turned again. The final triumph was when DONNELLY by a stroke of engineering genius repaired the pinning machine and thus your copies were delivered to the door with the ink still wet on the pages. Our distribution went a little hay-wire. For instance no one knows how a copy came to be pinned on the notice board of the AAMWS mess. I shudder when I think of that horrible typographical error which slandered the moral of one of our officers. To make matters worse in a weak and alcoholic moment someone presented the CRAIG SISTERS with a copy each and since then they haven't been game to come near the 67BN in fear of some monster who is about to go for them with both hands. We forget to keep some copies for the file but by searching through the latrines of HQ COY several copies were rounded up. It was all good fun anyway and the staff hopes you enjoyed reading the first issue as much as we enjoyed printing it

ED

REQUIESCAT IN PACE

It was with regret that the BN heard of the tragic death of CPL OSLAND and PTE HUNTER. Both men were from A Coy. Cpl OSLAND served throughout the WEVAK campaign with the 2/2nd BN and proved himself a capable leader of men, A Coy will feel the loss of a good NCO. Pte HUNTER joined the BN only recently but in the short time he was with us he made many friends who will deeply regret his passing. It is sincerely hoped that the 15 injured members of the BN will have a speedy recovery..

Cpl OSLAND and Pte HUNTER were buried with military honors at the Temporary War Cemetery at Tenno.

The following is a short run through on the form and the chances of our Bn boxers who are competing tonight. Ralston--10-7. Should prove a good fight and watching Ralston in training I'll say who ever beats him will have to be good.

ELLIS--9-7. Ellis is the hardest hitting light weight we've seen for some time and punches with both hands, he is in the pink of condition and there fore will carry my money.

SHARP --10-0 Sharp is a nice boxer and trys all the time. Not knowing his opponent I can't say much except a good trier will always carry my bet.

DAVIS--8-6 This Davis maybe a dark horse. I have not as yet seen him training with the rest of the boys, so can't give a guide to his form or chances.

BOUTS

1. LIGHT HEAVYWEIGHT

SMITH 67 Bn 12 st v BORRON 65 Bn 12 st 7 lbs

2. MIDDLE WEIGHT

LUCK 65 Bn 11 st v MOEN 28 AFC 10 st 9 lbs

3. WELTER WEIGHT

EDWARDS 65 Bn 10 st v SHARP 67 Bn 10 st

4. MARTIN 65 Bn 10 st 4 lbs v

ZIMMERLIE 67 Bn 10 st

5. FENWICK 65 Bn 10 st 6 lbs v

RALSTON 67 Bn 10 st 7 lbs

6. LIGHTWEIGHT

NICHOLLS 67 Bn 9 st 1 lb v O'GRADY 65 Bn 9 st 8 lbs

7. ELLIS 67 Bn 9 st 7 lbs v WHITTLE

65 Bn 9 st 8 lbs

8. FEATHER WEIGHT

ALLIS TER 66 Bn 8 st 6 lbs v WINE A Fd Bty 8 st 6 lbs

9. JOHNSTON 65 Bn 8 st 6 lbs v DAVIS 67 Bn 8 st 6 lbs.

The following cancelations have just come to hand.

Smith 67 Bn light heavy weight.
Zimmerlie 67 Bn welter weight
Nicolls 67 Bn light weight

No further nominations have been recieved up to the time of publication

Next to the cook and that amicus humani generis who presides over the rum jar, the most important man in the army is the general.

Generals are of various calibres, ranging from the humble Brig to the full blown general who weilds a whole army. This juggling with astronomical numbers of men gives rise to a contemptuous regard for what the layman would consider colossal figures. Thus, the G.I may come in as the general is poring over a map.

"I've been in touch with LHQ, sir. They say that they will only be able to spare 80,000 for our local operation".

"What! Only a measly 80,000! explodes the general. "Dammit! Do they think that I'm running a lousy one horse show against a Boer commando? Tell them that if I want this salient straightened out I must have at least 150,000 men. No, Smithers, you'd better make it 250,000 and be on the safe side. They'll HAVE to get 'em."

Having got used to dealing with men in such large numbers, generals when returning to civvy life find it difficult to adjust their ideas to the changed conditions. When, by virtue of his ability to lay down an accurate barrage a general is elected to the board of, say, a lolly manufacturing company, he immediately brings up the question of how many employees he has in his new command.

"How many have we got on our strength?" he'll ask the secretary.

"We have approximately fourty employees."

"Bah! Not even a platoon. We'll have to put on a couple of hundred more and bring it up to a full company strength."

That's why generals are always being shifted from the board of one company to another.

It is axiomatic in the army that, the more grandiose a general's title the greater is the degree of familiarity with which his name is bandied about by his troops.

Major General Sir Bloodwing Bleauflie, KCVO, CMG, DSO, MC will probably be referred to as "Cus tard Guts" or "Gravy-Eyes". If he is extremely popular he might even qualify for "the old Blankard", an affectionate title which will always bring a gleam to the rheumy eyes of any general who happens to over hear his troops thus refer to him.

Although a general's frown may set the whole of his staff trembling, there is one man in his entourage who has him properly bluffed----- his batman. Any general's batman will vouch for this. Let's listen-in to the general's tent of a morning.

"Robinson! Is this the only pair of socks that I've got? Hang it, I've worn this pair for a week now".

"Ar, they're alright. Wear 'em for another week an' the soles'll be wore out of 'em. Then ya can pull 'em up an' use 'em as underpants".

"Dammit! Man, you haven't cleaned my boots and belt yet".

"Square up! Do ya think a man stops up all night polishin' yer gear".

And not only does he take no back s lack from his brass hat boss but he also freely criticises his tactics, which the general, of course, always discuss es with him.

"Well, I've decided to deploy against the Bosche tomorrow, Robinson."

"Yair; Well yer'll come a gutser. 'ot about yer left flank. An' call me Robbo; the rest of the mob do".

"Alright, Robbo. What do you suggest then?"

"Frontal attack. Go 'im s cone-'ot. Our blokes can clean these square-leads up. Give it a burl"

"Yes! I think you're right, Robbo, I'll try it".

To be continued next week

This is the race that could never be run,
But we'll start the horses just for fun,
Three of the best the world ever bred;
Two are living, the greatest is dead.
The race is over one and a quarter,
Each is a son, not one is a daughter.

Top weight is Phar Lap with his ten stone ten,
Astride him is Pike; he's riding again.
Ajax is next and carrying ten six.
Badger is up and knows all the tricks.
Bernborough's the lowest with ten stone dead
Mulley's aboard and he'll give him his head.

At Flemington barrier there's no delay,
On the fence, Bernborough, a shining dark bay.
Centre, Ajax, all ready to race.
This is the horse with the terrific pace.
Phar Lap is outside a gleaming bright red
He's pawing the turf and nodding his head

The starter calls as they move into line.
The barrier rises; the start is fine.
Ajax moves forward and hits the lead;
Phar Lap sits second and holds his speed.
Bernborough is warming; he's coming up fast
But Phar Lap's flying and won't let him past

As they settle in place, seven from home,
Ajax in the lead is holding his own.
One length behind him on the outside
Phar Lap is coming with killing stride,
Bernborough is running two lengths farther back;
His tremendous stride is burning the track.

They sweep round the turn. They enter the straight
With coats agleaming they lengthen their gait.
Ajax still leads; he's making it fast.
Phar Lap is next. Bernborough is last.
Two to go! "Berny" starts his famous burst
to fill his customary place-- that's first.

But Phar Lap hits the front his ears laid back;
Pike has called on him, and knows he won't crack.
Second is Ajax; he's tiring fast
Bernborough's all out, but cannot pass.
A furlong to go; the crowd is tense
As they thunder home a foot from the fence.

Bernborough and Ajax are held at bay --
Length behind Phar Lap, who's going away
His mighty finish, heartbreaking run,
With skin agleaming bright red with sun.
Seven lengths ahead he passes the post.
Ajax beats Bernborough, a head at the most.

Phar Lap, a clear winner; his sort is rare.
Ajax, second, lucky horse to be there.
Bernborough fought well; he ran a good race,
But neither could match the champion's pace.
Phar Lap stands alone, greatest of horses,
Far above others his speed on courses.

Take a gaint box, and with dynamite fill,
Shining red satin, unconquerable will,
A heart bigger than stars up above,
Boundless strength, gentleness of a dove.
Stir with alchemy and on the turf mat
Stands the Red Terror -- the Mighty Phar Lap

by J. McNamara.

*** SPORTING NOTES ***

by
Pte (Hotfeet) DONNELLY

BOXING:-

There are a number of boys in training from the battalion and, looking them over, they should be able to hold their own with any body in their division, which is not surprising, seeing that this battalion is the most versatile sports battalion in the BCOF.

BASKET BALL:-

67 Bn v Bde Sigs

A very hard game but the battalion were holding their own till half time and then they went to pieces. Their passing was faulty in many instances and the Sigs started to forge ahead. At this stage the Sigs were playing a wonderful game and making way through our blunders. Still it was no disgrace to the Bn as the Bde Sigs are recognised as the best in the Aust Forces. The games are now one each and the next time we clash we should see a cracker game. Scores Sigs 56 Bn 37.

67 Bn v Arm'd Regt

The Regt are a young up and coming team and's took no chance against the Bn, who are rather old hands at the game. Even though they could see that it was a hope-less task they kept on fighting with that good old Aussie spirit and made the Bn fight for every point. Scores. 67 Bn 67 Pts Regt 15 Pts

HQ(I) v B Coy

Although won by B Coy, the game was a hard fought one, and seeing that HQ's split a good team to make teams one and two, they must be given credit for the way they battled on. B Coy won by 15 points and that is not a great deal, seeing they are the best team in the Bn at the present time, but it won't be long before the old HQ will be on top again. Scores. B Coy 41 HQ 23.

SOCCER:-

The Bn Soccer team was to have played 66 Bn who came a long way for the game only to win on a forfeit, due to the fact that transport could not be provided to bring the members of the Bn team from C Coy which in my opinion was a very poor show. Soccer has been very much over looked in this Bn and we hope that they get a better deal in future.

AUSTRALIAN RULES :-

67 Bn v 65 Bn

From the first bounce the 67th gained possession of the ball and in a few seconds scored a goal. Once again it was easy to see that the 67th was going to bolt in. One of the main features was the high marking, especially by McIntosh who also kicked goals from every angle. Rowe also was marking well and his ground play was excellent. The 65th fought back hard but could not make any impression against a far superior side. Scores. 67 Bn 15 Gl's 16 Pts 65 Bn 5 Gl's 5 Pts
Best players, Rowe and McIntosh.

RUGBY (UNION)

67 Bn v 169 Tpt

The game started with fast play but it was easily seen that both sides were at sea and could not get the swing of it. This is due mainly to the fact that most of our boys are Rugby League players and can't get the swing of the new rules of union. Nevertheless they played a hard game and were unlucky to lose. Scores 169 Tpt 6 Pts 67 Bn NIL

RUGBY (LEAGUE)

HQ Coy v C Coy

Due to recent rain the ground proved to be wet and slippery but it did not alter the sportsman-ship and the will to win by both sides. The play see-sawed back and forth around the centre for the first 20 mins, then a good forward move by Zeller enabled Smith to gain possession and score the first try. Zeller failed to convert and the score stood three-nil. HQ scored another try when Watkins took the ball over. Lt McKenzie showed great dash and keenness and seeing that he is a new-comer to league should show promise in the future. Zeller was the best man on the field and handled the ball like a champ.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 46 To 31 Jul 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	1 Jul	2315I	Maj L E DOWLING, Bn 2 IC, entrained for TOKYO for 6 days leave under the new BCOF leave scheme	Jsm
"	2 Jul	1000I	CO held conference all coy comds. Subject: VD Control	Jsm
"	3 Jul		Bn RO Part 1 Serial 43 published	Att appx 7 Jsm
"	4 Jul	0930I	Bn marched to KAITAICHI number 1 camp to participate in bde parade commanded by Lt col D R JACKSON in honour of US Independence Day. Lt col Carl J. SPRINGER, Comd 76 Mil Gov Coy, and the Bde Comd addressed the parade.	Jsm
"	5 Jul		Bn RO Part 1 Serial 44 published	Att appx 8 Jsm
"	8 Jul	1600I	13 ORs embarked on Aust destroyer HMAS "QUICKMARCH", for recreational trip to YOKOHAMA	
		1700I	Maj L E DOWLING returned from TOKYO	Jsm
"	9 Jul	1600I	Col F B ROBERTSON, Comd BCOF Base Ord Depot, KURE, visited bn. Accompanied by IO, he inspected NIPPON STEEL WORKS with a	Jsm

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 46

To 31 Jul 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			view to establishing a BOD or RSD in that area. After inspection he decided that the site was unsuitable.	<i>Jm</i>
KAITAICHI	10 Jul	1145I	Bde Comd visited bn area. Later, with the CO, he inspected portion of NIPPON STEEL WORKS as a possible barrack site.	
			Comd decided that the HQ block of the works would be suitable for accommodation of up to two coys.	
		1600I	CO visited C Coy at UJINA and stayed overnight. During this time he inspected coy lines and addressed all tps on the subject of standards of training and discipline.	
"		1700I	3 RAAF ofrs from 81 Wing, BOFU, commenced 3 days leave as guests of the Battalion.	
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 45 published	Att appx 9 <i>Jm</i>
"	11 Jul	0900I	Second bn security and int school, for 1 NCO 6 men of each of HQ and D Coys, commenced in unit area. Syllabus is att	<i>Jm</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf BnDate and Time.—From 1 Jul 46 To 31 Jul 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI			appx 17 A	
		0930I	CO proceeded to MIYOSHI and SHOBARA, visiting MIYOSHI on a preliminary recce for a coy posn, and inspected 12 Pl (Lt A S OLDFIELD) at SHOBARA	
			Lt G K EDWARDS, previously det to 34 Bde Pro Coy, was transferred to A A Pro Corps, with posting to 34 Bde Pro Coy.	<i>John</i>
"	12 Jul	1030I	3 RAAF offrs on leave returned to BOFU.	
			HQ Coy conducted coy sports at HIROSHMA Sports ground. 2 Pl gained highest points, winning coy shield for month	<i>John</i>
"	14 Jul	1000I	Capt J S PATERSON evacuated 130 AGH with malaria	
			Lt J W CALLANDER det 66 Aust Inf Bn for supervision of destruction of mustard gas cylinders at TADANOUMI, 798253	Ref map TAKEHARA 1:50,000 <i>John</i>
"	15 Jul	0600I	Capt H W NICHOLLS rejoined unit ex US Amphibious Ops School	
			YOKOHAMA.	<i>John</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf BnDate and Time.—From 1 Jul 46 To 31 Jul 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI			Capt A F P LUKYN, OC C Coy, det for duties as member of GCM convened at TOKYO	
		1600I	88 ORs embussed for KURE ferry terminal, to be transported in a bde party to witness the Shinto "Feast of the Lanterns" at ITSUKUSHIMA.	
		1900I	BCOF leave scheme provided for 10 ORs to proceed to GAMIGORI, 30 miles SE of NAGOYA.	
			Bn RO Part I Serial 46 published	Att appx 10 <i>John</i>
"	17 Jul	0900I	Remainder of 12 Pl moved to SHOBARA (Previously one sec under Lt A S OLDFIELD had occupied area from 27 Jun)	
		0930I	31 pers proceeded on harbour cruise arranged by HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde.	<i>John</i>
"	20 Jul	1000I	CO and RMO, Capt D A HENDERSON visited SHOBARA, returning via 65 Aust Inf Bn at FUKUYAMA on 22 Jul	<i>John</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf BnDate and Time.—From 1 Jul 46 To 31 Jul 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	21 Jul	1000I	Lt D P LAUGHLIN (OC 3 Pl) and 58 ORs HQ Coy marched to KAITAICHI rly sta to proceed to fd firing range at HARAMURA	Enlargement enclosed Appx 24
		1600I	Capt A F P LUKYN returned from TOKYO	
"	22 Jul	1000I	Maj I B FERGUSON, Lts K S MCKENZIE (2 Pl) and J B M TRENERRY and 53 ORs HQ Coy proceeded by train to HARAMURA fd firing range.	<i>JBM</i>
			During the period 22 - 30 Jul, these pers, from 2, 3 and 4 Pls, were engaged in range practices with machine carbine, IMG, MMG, 3-in Mortars and 6-pr 1k A guns. In addition specialist pers within these pls were trade tested.	
		2317I	IO, Lt T B MILLAR, entrained for 5 days leave in TOKYO. Bn RO Part 1 Serial 47 published	Att appx 11 <i>JBM</i>
"	23 Jul	0400I	Raid mounted on Japanese small-craft at UJINA port. Led by Capt H W NICHOLLS. 180 small craft inspected.	See appx 3 att <i>JBM</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 46 To 31 Jul 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI		1330I	Bn band presented concert for tps at NINOSHIMA	<i>Jm</i>
"	25 Jul	1015I	CO held conference with offr and senior NCOs. Subject: visit to the unit area of Lt Gen H C H ROBERTSON, CBE DSO, C in C BCOF, on 26 Jul.	
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 48 published	Att appx 12
			Lt J W CALLANDER rejoined unit from DEE duties	<i>Jm</i>
"	26 Jul	0900I	B Coy HQ and 11 Pl moved to MIYOSHI, 78423119, to establish patrol base in that area.	
		1000I	C Coy supplied gd of honour for C in C at main gate KAITAICHI number 1 camp	
		1110I	C in C visited bn, inspected quarter guard, barracks, and lunched in Offrs Mess	
			During day, 16 Pl (previously det to A Coy for gd duties Brit Com Base KURE) changed over with 18 Pl on ITSUKUSHIMA.	<i>Jm</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 46 To 31 Jul 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI			Lt J A KENNEDY remained at ITSUKUSHIMA	<i>John</i>
"	27 Jul	1000I	Lt H E EMMETT (2IC C Coy) evacuated to 20 Fd Amb with a poisoned leg.	<i>John</i>
	28 Jul	0730I	IO rejoined unit ex leave in TOKYO.	<i>John</i>
	29 Jul	0600I	Capt L R P JOHNSON and 1 OR entrained at KURE for 6 days leave in TOKYO.	
		1100I	Lt J J ROCHE rejoined unit ex 130 AGH	<i>John</i>
	30 Jul	1500I	CO evacuated to 130 AGH after dental op.	
		1630I	HQ Coy pers from HARAMURA returned to KAITAICHI	
			Bn RO Part 1 Serial 49 published	Att appx 13 <i>John</i>
	31 Jul	1300I	Lt H E EMMETT rejoined unit ex hospital.	<i>John</i>
			<i>OR Jackson</i> Lt col Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn	

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 AUST INF BN

LIST OF APPENDICES TO WAR DIARY

1 JUL 46 - 31 JUL 46

Section 1 : REPORTS

~~Appx 1 : Comd's Report~~
" 2 : 67 Aust Inf Bn Int Report 13
" 3 : 67 Aust Inf Bn Daily Int Report 91
" 4 : 67 Aust Inf Bn Int Report 14
" 5 : VD Bulletin Number 2
" 6 : Met Notes for Jul 46

Section 2 : ROs

Appx 7 : Bn RO Part 1 Serial 43
" 8 : " " " " 44
" 9 : " " " " 45
" 10 : " " " " 46
" 11 : " " " " 47
" 12 : " " " " 48
" 13 : " " " " 49

Section 3 : STANDING ORDERS

NIL

Section 4 : INSTRS

Appx 14 : Procedure for a Gd turning out
" 15 : HQ Coy Adm Instr 4 -
Range Practices.
" 16 : Information
" 17 : 67 Aust Inf Bn Op Instr 4
" **17A: Int School Syllabus**

Section 5 : FD RETURNS

Appx 18 : Fd Returns Offrs and ORs Serial 25/46
" 19 : " " " " " 26/46
" 20 : " " " " " 27/46
" 21 : " " " " " 28/46

Section 6 : MAPS and SKETCHES

Appx 22 : Signal Diagram to 6 Jul 46
" 23 : " " " 15 " 46
" 24 : Enlargement HARAMURA RANGE
" 25 : Fd Sketch B Coy Area

Section 7 : PUBLICATIONS

Appx 26 : HQ Coy Newspaper "BEINIT" 3
" 27 : " " " " 4

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCECONFIDENTIAL

Ref 555 /46

12 Jul 46

67 AUST INF BN INT REPORT No 13REPATRIATES PROCESSED UJINA CENTRE34 Aust Inf Bde

1. The repatriation ship V046 ("ALFRED C TRUE") arrived UJINA 6 Jul from SINGAPORE. Amongst the passengers were several persons of interest, who gave their particulars as listed hereunder

2

Military Pers

(a) SHIMAZU Hizuo - Paymaster Rear - admiral in charge of naval supply depot at SOURABAYA which serviced the JAVA fleet for the last six months of the war. He was held prisoner by the Indonesians then released and sent to a British PW compound at SINGAPORE. Plans to return to KAGOSHIMA and commence farming. Has wife and one child in that area. Age - 54 years.

(b) NAGATA Naotake - Lt gen in charge of Southern Area Army Fuel Supply Depot at SINGAPORE from Feb 45 to end of war. Prior to that he was in SUMATRA for 18 months, and in BORNEO (BRUNEI) for one year. Before the war NAGATA was in charge of an army engineering works in TOKYO. Has no plans for the future, but is going to TOKYO in an endeavour to locate his family. Age - 58 years.

(c) MAZAKI Kumau - Lt gen comd the Southern Area Air Comms Div in SOUTH MALAYA. When the war ended MAZAKI was left in comd of numerous units in the PENINSULAR SINGAPORE Area. Stated he could not understand why the British did not treat the Japanese as slaves. No definite plans for the future, but would like to work in some electrical concern in TOKYO area where his family were last known to be living. Age - 51 years.

(d) KAGAWA Kyomi - Maj gen comd 55 Lt Bomber (training) Unit at SINGAPORE. Previously at OKINAWA and SAIGON. States his unit carried out very little operational flying against the Allies. Home was originally in HIROSHIMA but family is now living in TOCHIGI Ken, to where he hopes to return to take up farming. Claims excellent treatment by British PW authorities. Age - 51 years.

(e) KANDA Minori - Maj gen comd Southern Area Army Aeronautical Engineering Unit stationed in MANILA up to Mar 45, then at SINGAPORE was in PW Camp staffed by British and Indians, and was well treated. Plans if possible to obtain some engineering position or else take up farming with relations at NIIGATA. Age - 51 years.

(f) TONAMI Munemichi - Promoted Maj gen in Feb last year and posted under comd KANDA. Previously in engr units in TOKYO. Plans to live with parents at FUKUOKA until he has located his own family. Holds BE degree at KYOTO University and hopes eventually to go back to engr work. Aged 49 yrs.

During interviews, all these pers appeared quite willing to give infm. TONAMI alone showed any arrogance.

3. Civilians

(a) TAKAHASHI Makoto - Retired as Maj gen in 1938. Appointed Governor of MAHRAN province in JAVA in 1942. Has been well treated by Allies not harmed by Javenese. Intends to take up farming in AGEMATSU Machi NAGANO Ken where his wife and three children are living at present. Age - 51 years.

(b) WATANABE Mitsuyoshi - Governor of BUSUKE province JAVA during last 6 months of war. Before that he was Civil Administrator at BANDEONG. Up to 1943 he was Chief of Economics sec in EHIME Prefectural Government. Intends to go to KYOTO thence to TOKYO to obtain a position with the Japanese Home Ministry. Age - 56 years.

(c) KUBO Kichiize - Head of Naval Civil Adm in CELEBES and later at SOURABAYA. Before war was in Ministry for Agriculture and Forests. Uncertain future, but is returning to wife and family in NISHINASUNO Machi, TOCHIGI Ken. Age - 45 years.

dy
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn Lt col

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCERESTRICTED

24 Jul 46

67 AUST INF BNDAILY INT REPORT NUMBER 91221600I - 231600I

Serials 1 - 6

Nothing to report.

Serial 7

Following on a report of suspicious actions by some small craft based on UJINA a raid was mounted with 1 Offr 78 ORs and civil police on UJINA anchorage 74482566 at 230400I. The area was sealed off on land and seaward and 180 small craft (mainly junks and sampans) and waterfront warehouses were searched. Raid was fully mounted 45 secs after arrival of first veh. No weapons other than fisherman's knives found. One small craft carried 3 blocks of gun cotton, 1 box of detonators and a coil of fuze which owner stated he found in tunnels at 74452563; another carried 5 bags (about 500 lbs) of rice and approx 75 tins of Brit, Aust and US food rations and 200 cigarettes in tins of 50. All above stores confiscated and action referred to civil police. The amount of money held by members of boat crews noticeably large - one man held ¥20,000. Owner of one small craft which ignored orders over public address system and attempted to make away handed over to civil police for 3 hrs. Area surprised by raid and appeared impressed.

*Dr Jackson*Lt col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCECONFIDENTIAL

Copy No 3

29 Jul 46

67 AUST INF BN INT REPORT NUMBER 14
MITSUBISHI PLANT AT GION, ASA GUN
Ref Map: CENTRAL JAPAN 1:250000 - 745267

34 Aust Inf Bde

1. Investigations have been made into the activities of the MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES Ltd, HIROSHIMA MACHINE TOOL WORKS at GION Machi ASA Gun HIROSHIMA Prefecture.
 2. The general manager is SETA Inao and NAKAMURA Seichiro is Chief of Gen Affairs Dept. These personnel supplied the following information :
 3. The plant was founded in 1939 as a unit of the MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES to produce machine tools, such as lathes, stamps, dies, etc.. At the end of 1944 under orders, the production of aeroplane engines commenced. For this purpose 50 special large units of machinery were brought down from NAGOYA. Of the remaining plant 80% was used in a two purpose manner, that is, for both machine tools and potentially for making aero engines. The war however, ended before the complete change-over took place and no aero engines were produced. The 50 special machines are now being maintained and kept in good order pending the settlement of the question of reparations.
 4. At the end of the war, with permission of the TOKYO INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BUREAU, the factory began a switch over to the production of:
 - (a) cone type pulverisers (300 being produced per month)
 - (b) wheat husking machines (now 100, increasing this month to 300)
 - (c) wood cutting and planing machines (manufacturing trials still in progress. Goal is 30 per month)
- The plant also makes small repairs to Government rolling stock and automobiles of the HIROSHIMA Prefectural Office.
5. About one third of the plant is used in present production. There are 100 engineers (50 specialised highly skilled), 100 clerks and 690 labourers making a total of 890 employees. During the war there were 3,500.
 6. Conditions of the workers are reasonable. There are living quarters for unmarried men on the plant area although some do live outside. They have a "Skilled Workers and Labourers" Union to which all employees, except executive and departmental heads, belong, but there is no compulsion to join.
 7. Any disputes over wages etc have always been settled amicably and so far there have been no strikes. Communist activity is present though unorganised. On MAY Day 1946, members congregated at the entrance of the plant from whence they began their march.

8. In the MITSUBISHI Combine, this firm has connection with the MITSUBISHI Ship Building Yards at HIROSHIMA but not with the Staple Fibre Plant at OTAKE. Being part of the MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES it may exchange raw materials but any contact over machinery problems is prohibited by SCAP Directive.

9. Future plans depend on the reparation question.

Dr Jackson
Lt col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 AUST INF BNVD BULLETIN No 2

We are sorry to say that the high rate of VD infection continues in the unit. The bulk of the cases were incurred by C Coy. It is apparent that there has been a flare up of the infective sources in the UJINA - HIROSHIMA area. Personnel should be doubly cautious about risking exposure to infection in these places.

Two Importations From America

Most people know that the solace of millions, tobacco, came first from America. Few know that the scourge of millions, syphilis, also came from there. Syphilis was brought back by the sailors of Columbus to Spain in 1492. It spread rapidly and a year later was in Italy. This time the army were the agents in the spreading, as it was the troops of Charles VIII who brought it to Italy.

Japanese Imports

Syphilis was introduced into Japan in 1509 by Portugese sailors, who were wrecked on Kyushu and made their way to NAGASAKI. So in a space of seventeen years it travelled from America to Europe to Japan, which country was at that time generally unknown outside Asia. Considering people didn't get around much in those days the rapidity of spread of the scourge is remarkable. Let us ensure it doesn't become a Japanese export to Australia. How easy this could be, is shown by an examination of Japanese prostitutes at KAITAICHI recently. 28 were examined - 20 had gonorrhoea and 18 syphilis. Note that there were a number doubly infected.

Did someone say something about loaded dice? Give yourself a chance DON'T RISK INFECTION.

VD Rate 1914 - 18

The rate of infection 1914 - 18 in the AIF was 130 per thousand per annum. If the present rate continues in the Bn our rate will exceed 400 per thousand per annum. Did you know our relapse rate is nearly 20%. You see penicillin isn't certain in its action against VD. Penicillin is produced in Australia in large quantities and it is coming to Japan to treat VD in the AIF. In Australia penicillin is short. Women and children are unable to obtain it because of the high VD rate in the Australian component of BCOF. VD in Japan kills women and children in Australia. Think it over.

Black and White

We are inclined to regard Negroes as being animal like in the way they yield to their sex impulses, yet no Negro Bn in the US forces in Japan has a rate approaching our present one. It doesn't sound so good put that way does it? After all we consider ourselves SUPERIOR TO NEGRO.

TB (consumption)

During World War II 1558 Australian soldiers contracted TB. In Japan the most common cause of death (atomic bombs tossed in) is TB. Close contact with Japs could give it to you. DON'T take unnecessary risk.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE67 AUST INF BNMeteorological Notes Jul 46

1 Jul 46 to	Cloudy, scattered showers during
5 Jul 46	days and nights
6 Jul 46	Mostly fine, some cloud.
7 Jul 46	Sunny, sultry day
8 Jul 46	Showery, sultry day, frequent showers during night
9 Jul 46	Cloudy sultry day
10 Jul 46	Hot clear day
11 Jul 46	Hot day, scattered cloud
12 Jul 46	Hot clear day
13 Jul 46	Hot hazy day
14 Jul 46	Sunny sultry day
15 Jul 46	Sultry hazy day
16 Jul 46	" " "
17 Jul 46	Cloudy sultry
18 Jul 46	Cloudy
19 Jul 46	Fine and hot
20 Jul 46	" " "
21 Jul 46	" " " southerly breeze
22 Jul 46	" " "
23 Jul 46	Cloudy at times, hot
24 Jul 46	Cloudy and sultry
25 Jul 46	Fine and warm in morning; Cloudy in afternoon. At 1630 hrs strong NE wind and wind storm, heavy cloud
26 Jul 46	Fine and warm
27 Jul 46	" " "
28 Jul 46	NE wind at 0200 hrs. Fine morn- ing, cloudy afternoon
29 Jul 46	NE wind and rain throughout day
30 Jul 46	Cloudy but fine
31 Jul 46	Warm; scattered cloud.

INT

MESSAGE FORM

612

8

FROM : 34 aust inf bde

TO : list A 653 ind mech eqpt Coy

Date	Time	By Whom
Registered		
No. 1575/62		
Date-time of origin		
67 Aust. Inf. Bn.		

0837 UNCLAS (.) hourly broadcasts on course of typhoon
 being given over radio sta 9AT KURE 15 point 2 megacycles
 1400 Bilcoyelles (.) next broadcast 1600 hrs (.) some
 damage already done in KURE area where several buildings
 collapsed (.) ferry services to and from ETA JIMA
 cancelled and offrs club and OR central canteen have been
 closed

67 Aust. Inf. Bn.

Distribution

- C.O. *19367*
- Bn. 2 I. *2115*
- Adj. *0163077*
- Q.M.
- L.O.
- R.M.O.
- R.S.M.

In message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means including wireless

Stanley

Capt

67 Aust. Inf. Bn.		
Registered		
No. <i>281</i>		
Date	Time	By Whom
30 Jul	1946	<i>Amey</i>
<i>0830</i>		

INT

765 9

MESSAGE FORM

Date-time of origin
260930I

FROM : 34 aust inf bde

TO : list A

00877 UNCLAS (.) further to 34 aust inf bde 00870 of 260930I
(.) typhoon alert (.) typhoon position fair estimated at
261500I at twenty eight point three NORTH one hundred and
thirty eight point two EAST (.) estimated position 271500I
thirty two point five NORTH one thirty five point four EAST
(.) estimated position 280300I thirty four point eight NORTH
one hundred and thirty five point two EAST (.) wind one
hundred knots near centre sixty knots one hundred miles
radius and thirty knots two hundred and fifty miles

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means including wireless

- C.O.
- Bn. 2
- Adjt.
- Q.M.
- I.O.
- R.M.C.
- R.S.M.

28/09/47
011629/7

Alsomely

Capt

DATE	
67 Aust. Inf. Bn.	
Registered	
No. 249	
Date	Time
280901	01
By Whom	
<i>Ray</i>	

INT

753

67 Aust. Inf. Bn. 10		
Registered		
No. 236		
Date	Time	By Whom
27 JUL	1946	<i>Gruel</i>
0940		

MESSAGE FORM

FROM: 34 austinf bde

Date - time of origin

TO: List A

26 0930 I

G0870 UNCLAS (.) confirmation our G0868 of 252320I (.) typhoon approaches 960 miles 22 point 5 degrees NORTH 140 point 9 degrees EAST at 250000 estimated moving 10 knots between NW and WNW (.) estimated position 251200I 23 point 6 degrees NORTH 139 point 4 degrees EAST 260000 25 degrees NORTH 137 point 6 degrees EAST (.) expected over RYUKYUS in 24 hrs (.) winds 90 knots within 50 miles of centre 60 knots within 100 miles of centre and 40 knots at 200 miles of centre (.) wind freshening and seas rising over SOUTH KYSUHU and RYUKYUS (.) ack (.) all infm

C.O. *27/7* This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 Bn. 21C by any means including wireless.

IMPORTANT

Adj. *27/7*

- Q.M.
- I.O.
- R.M.O.
- R.S.M.

[Signature]
 Maj

Bole acked.
 27 0935 I
KID.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSONCOMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 43

3 Jul 46

1. BOUNDS

Following places are now in bounds to all tps :-

YOSHIURA - KAITAICHI rd
YANO
SAKA
OSHIURA

2. PERSONNEL RTU

Cases have occurred recently of personnel rejoining unit ex hospitals, detachment etc failing to report at Bn Orderly Room.

Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel failing to comply with this instruction. Attention is directed to Medical arrangements para 4 sub para c of 3 Apr 46.

C. P. Brumby
Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

On 25 Jun 46 seventeen members of this unit were involved in a serious accident at a railway crossing near KURE. There is no doubt that if it had not been for the immediate assistance of members of other units that the condition of our injured would have been far less satisfactory.

In this respect it is desired to thank and compliment 92 Indian General Hospital for their competent reception of the casualties at a difficult hour, 24 Independent Provost Pl for their speedy arrival and efficient action at the site, and Pte E C LAY of 1 Aust Area Workshops AEME for his immediate and valuable assistance.

D.R.J.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 44

6 Jul 46

1. REGIMENTAL APPOINTMENTS AND COMMITTEES

The following regimental appointments and committees are notified :-

Welfare Officer	-	Lt	J S PATERSON
Sports Officer	-	Lt	K S MCKENZIE
Education Officer	-	Lt	J TOUGHEY
Canteen Officer	-	Lt	A A WATTS
Messing Officer	-	Lt	A A WATTS

AUDIT BOARD

Maj R B COLE
Capt J S PATERSON

REGIMENTAL FUNDS

President Bn 2 IC
Secretary Sjt GREEN L L
Member Canteen Officer

SPORTS

Lt K S MCKENZIE
Pte DONNELLY J F
Cpl HYWOOD C G

WELFARE

Chairman	Cpl	THORNE	L B
Secretary	L Cpl	THOMAS	J H D
Bde Rep	L Cpl	HARRIS	R V
Committee	Cpl	HYWOOD	C G
	Pte	FINNIGAN	W J
	Pte	BENSON	A R
	Cpl	MCKENZIE	S M
	Pte	PASCOL	L H
	Cpl	JAMES	J R
	Pte	WEAVER	A
	Pte	SMITH	E
	Pte	BICKLEY	F
	Sjt	DUMLER	A E

OFFERS MESS

President Maj L E DOWLING
Deputy Pres Maj R V COLE
Secretary Lt D P LAUGHLIN
Treasurer Lt T B MILLAR
Committee Capt A S PATERSON
 Capt A F LUKYN
 Lt K S MCKENZIE

AMENITIES

Amenities Officer
Padre
Salvation Army Rep
WO CATERER
Welfare Committee Rep

SJTS MESS

President	RSM		
Deputy Pres	WOLL	WEINBERG	L H
Secretary	S Sjt	GREEN	L L
Treasurer	Sjt	CHAMBERS	E
Committee	WOLL	GRIFFITHS	L C
	WOLL	McBURNIE	H E
	WOLL	BARBER	A E
	WOLL	DUCK	A J

Sjt	BALLANTYNE	J L
Sjt	COLVILLE	R S
Sjt	WILSON	S

W. Permitt
→ Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

Found

One wallet in mens shower room containing sum of money. Owner may obtain same at Bn Orderly Room.

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 45

10 Jul 46

1. HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS

- (a) The following hygiene instructions are promulgated in amplification of instructions already issued to minimize the extremely high risk of infection with cholera to personnel within this formation.
- (b) It is the individual responsibility of every member of 34 Aust Inf Bde to ensure that he observes these rules personally and also where necessary he at once firmly corrects any Japanese employee who disobeys these instructions.
- (c) General
 - (i) All water for drinking and cooking must be chlorinated.
 - (ii) Scrupulous attention must be given to the cleanliness and fly-proofing of kitchens and latrines.
 - (iii) NCOs in charge will ensure that all personnel working in or around the kitchens will observe personal hygiene, especially in relation to the cleanliness of hands and fingernails. All kitchens will supply nail brush, soap, towel and basin for personnel to wash. Hands must be washed following visit to latrines. Clothes will not be hung in close proximity to food.
 - (iv) Basins filled with solution of 1-5000 Pot Permanganate will be placed outside latrines and mess halls. After defaecation and before messing, personnel will rinse their hands.
 - (v) Notices should be displayed in all cook-houses in English and Japanese requiring that hands be washed and nails scrubbed at the commencement of work and after each visit to the latrines.

2. Personnel

- (a) All ranks will observe a high standard of personal hygiene, in relation to ablutions.

- (b) Personnel will NOT partake of Japanese food under any circumstances, especially green uncooked vegetables, fish and oysters.
- (c) It is most essential that personnel do not drink water from Japanese dwellings or surrounding streams. All personnel when proceeding on day leave will carry water bottles and will carry out sterilization as laid down. This is most essential as cholera is mainly a water-borne disease.
- (d) All cases of diarrhoea will report to their Unit RAPs immediately. Diarrhoea is defined as 2-3 loose motions daily. This is most important since diarrhoea is both the initial symptom of cholera and is very prevalent prior to and during an outbreak.
- (e) Owing to the ease with which cholera is transmitted by moist clothing, it is essential that personnel refrain from intimate contact with Japanese nationals.

3. BATHING AND SUNBATHING

- (a) All personnel will be given the chance of lying down without clothes except for a pair of shorts or a towel wrapped around the waist during the middle part of each sunny day for approximately 20 minutes to give an opportunity for the airing of the skin. This procedure will take the form of a parade and such sunbathing out of the times laid down by units will not be permitted.
- (b) Excessive soaping should be discouraged but all ranks should have at least two showers a day. Talcum powder should be liberally used after each shower.

4. PROPHYLAXIS OF VINCENT'S INFECTION

- (a) In view of the prevalence of Vincents Angina in this brigade, the following measures will be adopted :-
 - (i) Glasses in use at unit canteens will be dipped in a strong solution of antiseptic before refilling. The antiseptic used will be Pot Permanganate strength 1/500.
 - (ii) Following this antiseptis, the glass will be rinsed in water.
 - (iii) The glass will be dried.
- (b) If these measures are carried out and strictly policed, the rate of infection will considerably diminish.

W.P. Howman
Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

FORMATION OF BRIGADE CONCERT PARTY

34 Aust Inf Bde OR Welfare Committee are desirous of forming a Brigade Concert Party and it is anticipated that personnel forming the party will be employed on a full time basis and when trained will be despatched on tours in and outside the bde area.

Unit Welfare representatives are submitting names of personnel in units who would assist in forming a Brigade Concert Party and all ranks are urged to contact their unit welfare representative for further particulars. Names of personnel desirous of joining the Brigade Concert Party will be forwarded by Unit Welfare members direct to Bdr N PHILLIPS A Fd Bty Hon Sec of Other Ranks Welfare Committee.

The following communication has been received from Col T D ROBERTS Commanding Second US Cavalry Bde :-

"Dear Brigadier Hopkins,

On behalf of the 2d Cavalry Brigade I wish to thank you and the officers and men of your command for your greetings of our Independence Day.

Our association with the Australian Forces is this war will remain a warm memory in the hearts and minds of all Americans. Having fought beside the Australians is a matter in which we all take the deepest pride.

Cordially,

(Sgd) THOMAS D ROBERTS
Colonel, Cavalry
Commanding "

NEW ARMY BOOK - CHRISTMAS 1946

Successor to "Active Service" (1941), "Soldiering On" (1942), "Khaki and Green" (1943), "Jungle Warfare" (1944) and "Stand Easy" (1945).

Contributions to the 1946 Army Christmas book are invited.

Cash payments will be made to the senders of all contributions which are included in the book.

Contributions should have an army application or background and should not relate to events prior to September 1st 1945.

The following is a suggested list of subjects which may prove helpful to contributors :-

- (a) Personal adventure story. Entries to be accompanied by a declaration by the author that the story is true. Dates, places, units and other details should be mentioned to establish authenticity.

- (b) Short story - serious, humorous, animal, Christmas, or character study.
- (c) Verse.
- (d) Black and white drawing - humorous or otherwise - for reproduction by line blocks, on the whole or half of a page size 8½ x 11 inches deep.
- (e) Paragraphs, serious or otherwise, limericks, or "Tall" stories of about 100 to 250 words.

Contributions should be forwarded, preferably by registered post, to The Editor, Army Christmas Book, c/o Military History Section, PO Box 214D, Melbourne. They should reach there before 15th August 1946, but entries bearing a postmark not later than that date will be considered.

Each contribution will be signed with a nom de plume, and will be accompanied by a slip bearing the nom de plume and the army no, rank, name and unit of the sender.

Each contribution must be accompanied by a declaration in the following terms, signed by the contributor :-
"I declare that this contribution is my own work, has not been published, and will not be offered for publication elsewhere until after I have been advised regarding its inclusion or otherwise in the Army Christmas Book."

Any member of the Australian Armed Forces may submit contributions.

The Military History Section retains the sole copyright in any article published in the Army Christmas Book.

Any additional information may be obtained from the Military History Section, HQ BCOF, Room 22, Phone 431.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSONCOMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 46

15 Jul 46

1. RATIONS

Fresh supplies for week ending 20 Jul 46 will be as follows :-

Beef	5 days
Vegetables	7 days
Tomatoes	1 days
Eggs	2 days
Butter	6 days
Potatoes	4 days
Bread	7 days
Fruit	4 days

Kenneth McArthur Lt Col
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICESDISTRICT COURT MARTIALWX30644 Pte PEREJUAN Alfred Augustine

NATURE OF COURT : District Court Martial

NAME OF CONVENING OFFICER : Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf BdeDATE AND PLACE OF TRIAL : KAITAICHI
14.6.46CHARGES : First Charge
AA Sec 6 (2) (F)
WOAS, when a soldier acting as a piquet on Active Service, leaving his post without orders from his superior officer

in that he

at HIROSHIMA, on 2.5.46 when acting as a piquet at HIROSHIMA Sports Field, did

leave his post without orders from his superior officer.

Second Charge

AA Sec 22

WOAS, when in arrest escaping

in that he

at KAITAICHI on 3.5.46 when in open arrest, without permission of his commanding officer, did leave the unit lines and escape

Third Charge

AA Sec 15 (1)

WOAS, absenting himself without leave

in that he

when in camp at KAITAICHI, absenting himself without leave from 0645 hrs 3.5.46 to 0630 hrs 18.5.46.

PLEAS : Guilty (on all three charges)

FINDINGS : Guilty (on all three charges)

SENTENCE : To undergo detention for 90 days

DATE OF SENTENCE : 14.6.46

CONFIRMED BY : Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

DATE OF CONFIRMATION : 10.7.46

DATE PROMULGATED : Promulgated to the accused on 15 Jul 46 and in 67 Aust Inf Bn RO serial 46 dated 15 Jul 46

PERIOD IN ARREST : 30 days in close arrest for which automatic forfeiture of pay is involved.

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS REGIMENTAL TRUST ACCOUNTS

1. CANTEEN

(a) Trading account 31 May 46 to 27 Jun 46

To Stock - at - beginning	10,216.30	By Sales	139,313.55
Purchases	133,610.	Closing Stock, viz :-	
Net Profit c/f	5,696.20	Dry Goods	9,192.95
		Beer	1,016.
	<u>149,522.50</u>		<u>149,522.50</u>
		By Net Profit b/f	5,696.20

(b) Balance sheet as at 27 Jun 46

LIABILITIES:	Details	Total	ASSETS:	Details	Total
<u>REGT FUNDS:</u>			<u>CASH:</u>		
Regt Funds - Loan A/c	28,800.		Cash in Canteen	367.60	
Further Loans to Canteen	<u>27,018.</u>	55,818.	Trust A/c No. 12429	<u>43,605.40</u>	43,973.
<u>CAPITAL A/c</u>			<u>DEBTORS:</u>		
Capital, as at 30 May 46	20,962.56		D Coy	2,236.65	
<u>ADD</u> Net Profit for Period			A Coy	592.	
(Vide Trading A/c)	5,696.20		C Coy	2,646.20	
	<u>26,658.76</u>		Regt Laundry	666.	
<u>LESS</u> Withdrawal of accumulated			TOKYO Force	1,859.90	
Profits from Canteen Capital	<u>10,000.</u>	16,658.76	ITSUKUSHIMA Detachment	820.	
			NINOSHIMA Guard	320.	
			AACS Issue Point No. 2 for		
			Credit for returned goods	<u>197.</u>	9,337.75

LIABILITIES:

Details Total

ASSETS:

Details Total

BEER CHITS:

Amounts owing for sale of Beer Chits:

HQ Coy	344.	
Re-inforcements	344.	
BHQ	90.	
D Coy	48.	
B Coy	416.	1,242.

BN CAFETERIA:

Amount owed to Regt Canteen by Bn Cafeteria	1,955.
---	--------

STOCK:

Dry Goods, as per Stock-take, 27 Jun 46	9,192.95	
Unexpended portion of beer ration as at 27 Jun 46	1,016.	10,208.95

FITTINGS:

Refrigerator, as at Cost Price secondhand	5,760.06
---	----------

¥72,476.76

¥72,476.76

2. REGT FUNL

Regt Trust accounts and Profit and Loss account

Date	Cash Receipts	¥	£	S	D
	by balance B/F		111	15	10
8	" Sales Amenities Equip	1,640.			
13	" " " "	240			
	" Refund Cash advance TOKYC Co.	4,443.50			

Date	Cash Payments	¥	£	S	D
13	To Refund Amenities Equip	216			
	" Purchase " "		135	13	6
	" Regt Canteen A/c	158.80			
Jul 1	" Bde Laundry A/c	25.40			

Date	Cash Receipts	¥	£	S	D
	by transfer Canteen Profits	10,000.			
17	" Sales Amenities Equip	105			
Jul 1	" Reimbursement Laundry A/c	25.40			
2	" " Bde Comd Fund TOKYO A/c	615.20			
3	" Sales Amenities Equip	3,834.			
5	" " " "	378.			
		<u>21,281.10</u>	443	7	1
			<u>£555</u>	2	11

Date	Cash Payments	¥	£	S	D
3	To Regt Canteen - Cleaners TOKYO Coy	243.50			
		<u>645.70</u>	13	8	3
	Cash on Hand		221	6	-
	" Trust A/c		184	15	2
			<u>£555</u>	2	11

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 47

22 Jul 46

1. MOSQUITO NETS

Attention is directed to 67 Aust Inf Bn RO serial 42 para 4 dated 29 Jun 46.

A.P. Hamilton
 Capt
 Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

The following free issue was made to all members of 67 Aust Inf Bn by the Salvation Army Representative during the week 13 - 20 Jul 46 :-

- 2 cakes soap
- 1 talc powder
- 1 tube tooth paste

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL

VX146944 Pte EGAN Edward Graham

NATURE OF COURT : District Court Martial

NAME OF CONVENING OFFICER : Brig R N L HOPKINS
 Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

DATE AND PLACE OF TRIAL : KAITAICHI
 25.6.46

CHARGES : First Charge
 AA Sec 40
 WOAS, conduct to the prejudice of good military discipline

in that he

at KAITAICHI on or about 18.5.46 escorted FUKUMOTO TSUYUKO,

UENISHI YOSHIKO and UEDA FUSAE
Japanese females from FUNAKOSHI
into 67 Aust Inf Bn camp area
and there had sexual inter-
course with TSUYUKO FUKUMOTO.

Second Charge

AA Sec 40

WOAS, conduct to the prejudice
of good order and military
discipline

in that he

at FUNAKOSHI at approximately
0030 hrs 19.5.46 did falsely
represent himself to be a
Military Policeman to NITTA
KIMIKO of YOSHINARA.

PLEAS : Not guilty of either charge

FINDINGS : Guilty of the first charge
and NOT guilty of the second
charge.

SENTENCE : To undergo detention for four
months

DATE OF SENTENCE : 1.7.46

CONFIRMED BY : Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

DATE OF CONFIRMATION : 17.7.46

DATE PROMULGATED : Promulgated to the accused on
22.7.46

PERIOD IN ARREST : NIL days

The following items will be on sale on 23 Jul 46
at Offrs Shop KURE :-

- Coats Trench (Aust)
- Pillows
- Towels Bath (Brit)
- Flasks Thermos
- Shoes Tan (men)
Sizes 8 - 9 - 10

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSONCOMD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 48

25 Jul 46

1. TRAFFIC CONTROL - LEVEL CROSSINGS

(a) Except in the dock's area of Brit Com Base all individually moving army vehicles will make a physical stop at all level railway crossings. The driver will check that it is safe to proceed before moving across the lines.

(b) Convoys will follow the procedure set out in Para (a) or dismount a traffic control man at crossings signal each vehicle of the convoy across.

A. P. Hamilton
Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICESLIVE BROADCAST ENTERTAINMENT

Unit arrangements can be made with the Broadcasting Station British Commonwealth Base Kure for auditions for anyone who desires to participate in "Live Entertainment".

Accommodation for not more than six personnel can be arranged, if necessary, with the Broadcasting Unit.

FILMS

Advice has now been received that KODAK (Aust) are unable to supply photographic material to members of BCOF.

SI xqqa

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL

NK12316 Pte RYAN Jack

NATURE OF COURT : District Court Martial

DATE AND PLACE OF TRIAL : HQ Eastern Comd
1.7.46

CHARGE : AA Sec 12 (1) (a)
WOAS DESERTION
(AWL from 1900 hrs 15.1.46
to 1030 hrs 27.6.46).

FINDING : Guilty

SENTENCE : To undergo detention for
one year.

DATE OF SENTENCE : 1.7.46

CONFIRMED BY : Lt col B J O'LOUGHLIN

DATE OF CONFIRMATION : 3.7.46

DATE FIXED FOR REVIEW OF SENTENCE : 31.10.46

DATE PROMULGATED : Promulgated to the accused
5.7.46.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSONCOLD 67 AUST INF BN

Serial 49

30 Jul 46

1. MEDICAL - SWIMMING

(a) Swimming and bathing from beaches within 500 yards of towns, villages, docks and barracks is prohibited.

(b) Bathing from boats or pontoons can be considered safe if 300 yards from the shore. The necessary precautions for poor swimmers should be taken.

(c) Swimming and bathing and fishing in the sea off UJIRA, YANO, CAMP POINT, KURE, East Coast of EIA JILA and FUKUYAMA is forbidden till further orders owing to the presence of CHOLERA.

2. WATER SUPPLY - KAITAICHI AREA

(a) Positive results now to hand showing that specimens taken from the KAITAICHI water supply line from the deep bore show evidence of contamination with an organism from the human bowel (*Bact faecalis alkaligenes*).

(b) This result makes it absolutely clear that contamination with human faeces is occurring somewhere along the supply line, and the responsibility for the super-chlorination of drinking water is indeed a grave one.

H.P. Hammett
Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICESDISTRICT COURT MARTIALCX41226 Pte MANCKLELOW Daniel EricNATURE OF COURT : District Court MartialNAME OF CONVENING OFFICER : Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

DATE AND PLACE OF TRIAL

: KAITAICHI
13.6.46

CHARGE

: AA Sec 40
WOAS, conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

in that he

at KAITAICHI on 18 May 46 escorted FUKUMOTO TSUYUKO, UENISHI YOSHIKO and UEDA FUSAE, females from FUMAKOSHI into 67 Aust Inf Bn camp area and there had sexual intercourse with FUKUMOTO TSUYUKO and UENISHI YOSHIKO.

PLEA

: Not guilty

FINDING

: Not guilty

CONFIRMED BY

: Brig R N L HOPKINS
Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

DATE OF CONFIRMATION

: 15.6.46

PROMULGATION

: Promulgated to the accused
on 30.7.46

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCESubject : PROCEDURE FOR A GD TURNING OUT

67 Aust Inf Bn

2 Jul 46

GEN

1. The procedure as enumerated below will be carried out by gds turning out for C in C, other Gen offrs, Bde Comd and other offrs of equivalent rank, hereafter referred to as the Inspecting Offr.
2. Upon the approach of the Inspecting Offr, the gd comd will order, "GD, TURN OUT". On this comd the gd will turn out of the gd room at the double and fall in as follow :-
 - (a) Arms sloped and at the open order. The gd will be sufficiently far fwd of any obstructions such as walls, drains, broken ground, etc as to allow an inspecting party to move between the rear rank of the gd and any such obstruction.
 - (b) If the gd is comd by an offr, he will be three paces in the front of the centre of the gd, the senior NCO on the right and the next senior NCO on the left of the gd. These NCOs will NOT be covered.
 - (c) If the gd is comd by an NCO, he will be on the right of the gd and will NOT be covered; the next senior NCO (if any) being on the left, and will NOT be covered.
 - (d) The trumpeter or bugler will be two paces on the right flank of the senior NCO.
 - (e) The attending man will be two paces in rear of and covering the right hand file of the gd.
3. When the Inspecting Offr is opposite the gd, or if he is riding in a car etc, when he dismounts, the gd comd will order "Gd, Present - ARMS".

The bugler or trumpeter (if any) will play the general salute, otherwise, after the compliment has been ack, the gd comd will order, "Gd, Slope - ARMS".
4. The gd comd, if an offr, will then turn towards the Inspecting Offr and receive further instrs as to whether the Inspecting Offr wishes to inspect the gd or the gd is to be turned in. The gd comd, if an offr, will accompany the Inspecting Offr while his gd is being inspected. If an NCO he will remain in the same posn on the right of the gd.
5. If the Inspecting Offr wishes to inspect the gd room etc or sentries, he will be accompanied by the gd comd. If the gd comd is an NCO he will take one pace fwd, turn to the right and accompany the Inspecting Offr.

6. On receiving instrs from the Inspecting Offr to turn in the gd, the gd comd will resume his original posn with his gd if necessary, and will order "Gd will turn in, Dis - MISS". It is NOT necessary to close ranks before giving this order.

7. The gd will turn to the right, salute, and after a pause equal to four paces, break off and move to the gd room at the slope and in quick time. The gd comd, if an offr, will turn towards the Inspecting Offr, salute and break off to the gd room.

8. The gd comd will be prepared to report to the Inspecting Offr if called for after he dismisses his gd.

W.P. Hamilton
Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION :

List C

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCEHQ COY ADM INSTR NO 4 - RANGE PRACTICES

Ref. map: KAID AICHI 1:50,000

GEN

1. HQ Coy will carry out range practices at the HARAMURA RANGE from 22 to 30 Jul 46.

MOV

2. The composition of the coy for mov will be as follows:-

(a) Flight One

No 3 Pl	1 Offr	38 OR
RAP		2 OR
T Sec		2 OR
No 6 Pl		1 OR (hyg)
AACC Pers		3 OR
No 5 Pl		3 OR
Interpreter		1 OR (ex C Coy)
No 1 Pl		8 OR

(b) Flight Two

Coy HQ	1 Offr	5 OR
No 2 Pl	1 "	23 "
No 4 Pl	1 "	20 "

3. Mov will be as under:-

(a) Flight One - 21 Jul 46

(b) Flight Two - 22 Jul 46

4. The following rolling stock is allotted by RTO KAIDAICHI:-

(a) Flight One

1	Passenger coach
2	Boxcars for amm
2	" " for coy stores
3	Flats for guns, vehs and jeep vehs

(b) Flight Two 2 Passenger coaches

5. Comd of HQ Coy during range practice period will be as follows:-

(a) det of HQ Coy at HARAMURA Maj I.B. FERGUSON

(b) det of HQ Coy remaining unit lines Lt McDONALD

6. Lt McDONALD will be responsible to org the adm set up of the coy remaining in lines.

7. RQMS will arrange the Q matters requiring attention.

SURPLUS STORES

8. All stores being left in unit lines by pls moving out will be boxed and put into pl armouries and securely locked

9. Keys of all armouries will be handed to Lt McDONALD prior to mov of pls for safe custody.

10. All electric light bulbs NOT being moved to HARAMURA will be place in pl armouries.

DRESS

11. Dress for all ranks moving to HARAMURA will be:-

MD Shirts and slacks,
Drill Order
Haversacks
Hats (turned up)
One kitbag
Bedroll
M asquito net

12. Spare gear and one kit bag will be stacked in one room in each pl area and door and windows will be securely nailed.

MED

13. RAP Orderlies will est on arrival HARAMURA

(a) PAC

(b) GAP

TIMINGS FOR MOVE

14. Timings for all mov from this area will be issued separately.

RAY

15. Lt McDONALD is appointed paying offr for HQ Coy for week ending 27 Jul and will pay both pers remaining unit area and pers at HARAMURA RANGE.

CERTIFICATE OF CLEANLINESS

16. Pls moving out of lines will render to Coy HQ a certificate of cleanliness $\frac{1}{2}$ hour prior to mov. Coy Orderly Offr will inspect lines $\frac{1}{2}$ hour prior to mov and will order such additional cleaning as may be necessary.

ROUTINE ON ARRIVAL

17. Routine at HARAMURA RANGE will be the subject of a special instr on arrival that area.

CANTEEN

18. Issues of both Dry Canteen and beer will be made to the coy while at the range.

SPORTS GEAR

19. Lt TRENERRY will ensure that adequate sports gear is loaded for the coy for use after trg hours.

PERS EX HOSPITAL

20. Lt McDONALD will ensure that all pers ex hospital RTU are forwarded to HARAMURA RANGE area by first available train.

ACK

20 Jul 46

Heysen Maj
OC HQ Coy

DISTRIBUTION

- No 1 Pl
- " 2 "
- " 3 "
- " 4 "
- " 5 "
- " 6 " (TO)

- CSM
- QMS
- Orderly Room Cpl
- OC
- Bm HQ
- RAP
- H Sec ✓
- QM

Appx 16
War Diary

26

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 Aust Inf Bn
Ref 589 /46
25 Jul 46

Subject - INFORMATION

HIROSHIMA Prefectural Office

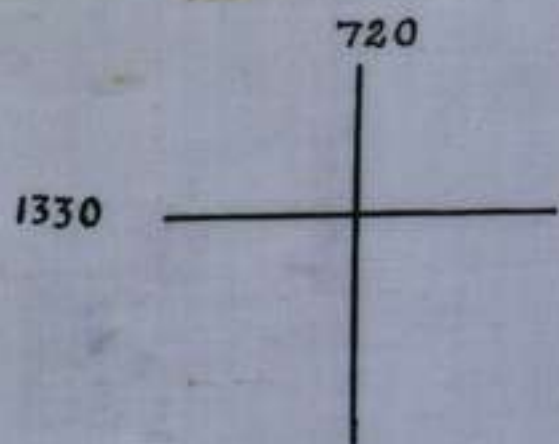
It is notified for your information that Lt col D R JACKSON of the Australian Imperial Force exercises command in the name of the British Commonwealth Occupation Force over that area of HIROSHIMA Prefecture all west of and including FUTAMI GUN, TAKADA GUN and AKI GUN.

This military command does not impose upon the functions of 76 Allied Military Government Company but is supervisory with regard to the correct execution by the Imperial Japanese Government of the directives by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Such supervision may at times require the taking of military measures.

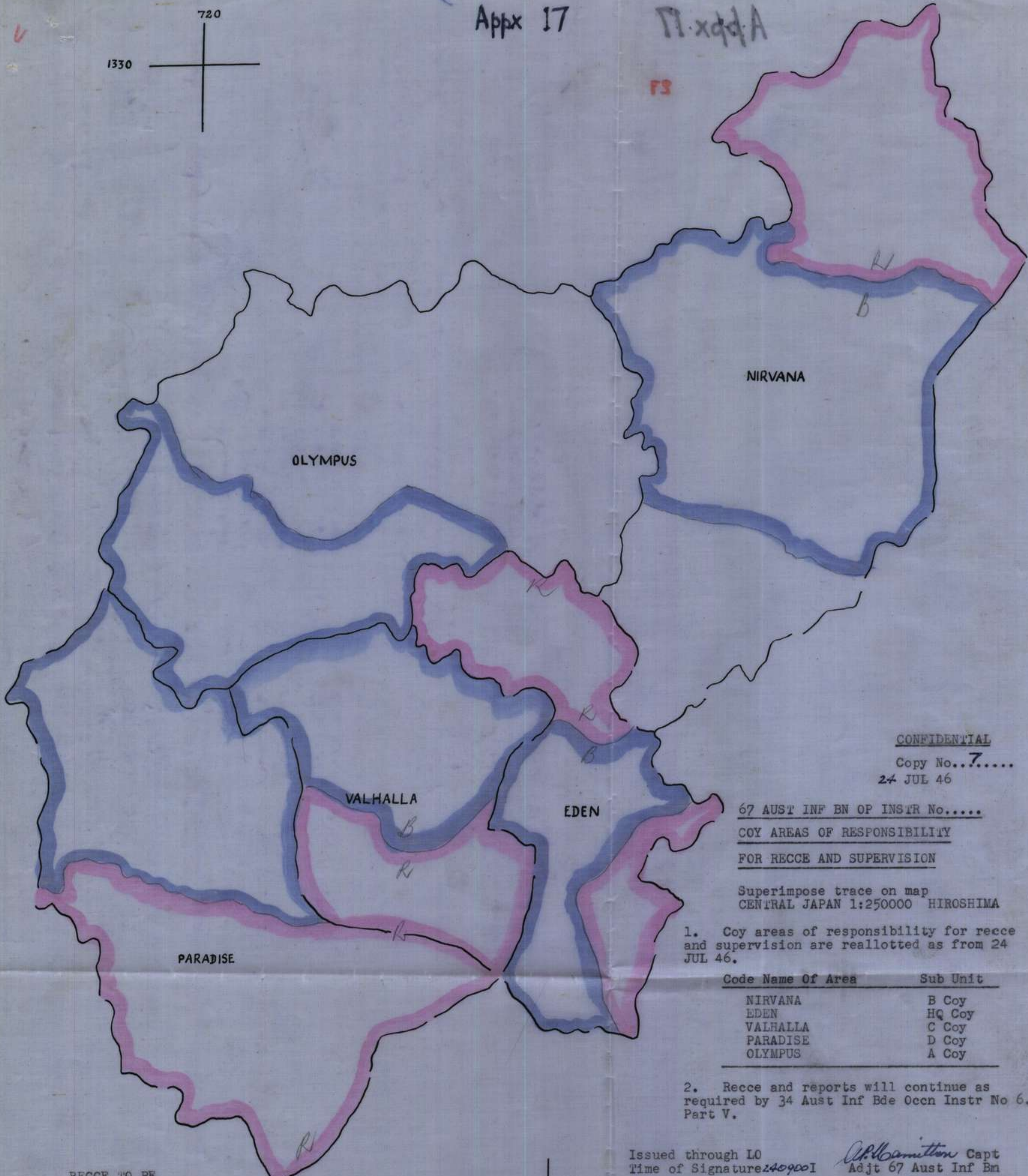
It is desirable that Prefectural authorities within the area stated above should be so informed and be required to provide full assistance by way of facilities and information to Officers and Survey Parties Operating in the name of 67 Aust Inf Bn BCOF.

By direction.

A.P. Hammett Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn



73



CONFIDENTIAL

Copy No...7.....
24 JUL 46

67 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENT NO.....
COY AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY
FOR RECCE AND SUPERVISION

Superimpose trace on map
CENTRAL JAPAN 1:250000 HIROSHIMA

1. Coy areas of responsibility for recce and supervision are reallocated as from 24 JUL 46.

Code Name Of Area	Sub Unit
NIRVANA	B Coy
EDEN	HQ Coy
VALHALLA	C Coy
PARADISE	D Coy
OLYMPUS	A Coy

2. Recce and reports will continue as required by 34 Aust Inf Bde Occn Instr No 6, Part V.

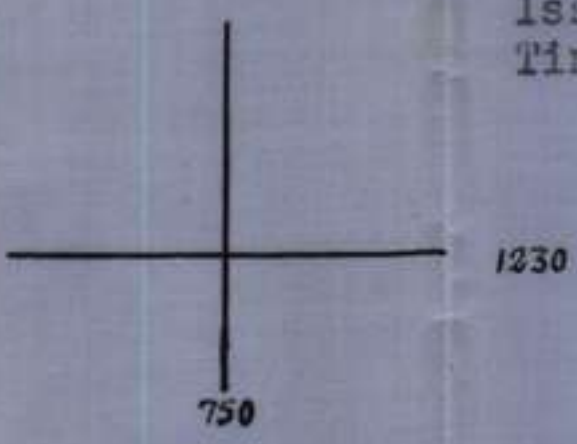
Issued through LO
Time of Signature 2409001

A.P. Hamilton Capt
Adjutant 67 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution List	Copy No
A Coy	1
B Coy Inf Bde	2
C Coy	3
D Coy	4
HQ Coy	5
34 Aust Inf Bde	6
War Diary	7-8
File	9

RECCE TO BE COMPLETED BY

- ...17 AUG 46
- ...31 AUG 46



67 AMBT INF BN INT SCHOOL

Syllabus for Week Ending 17 Jul 46

Date	Serial	Timings	Period	Subject		
11 Jul	1	0900 - 1000	Lecture	Introductory. Security and int, general	Lt	MILLAR
	2	1015 - 1100	"	Compass, reading & adjustment	Sjt	COLVILLE
	3	1105 - 1150	"	Map refs & geographic co-ordinates	"	"
	4	1330 - 1500	"	Scales	Lt	MILLAR
12 Jul	5	0900 - 1000	"	Conventional signs. Orientation	Sjt	COLVILLE
	6	1015 - 1100	"	Intersection & resection	"	"
	7	1105 - 1150	"	Types of sketches	"	"
	8	1330 - 1500	OE	Simple base-line sketch		
15 Jul	9	0900 - 1000	Lecture	Simple mil writing	Lt	MILLAR
	10	1015 - 1150	"	Recco, the report	"	"
	11	1330 - 1500	IE	Writing report from given narrative	"	"
16 Jul	12	0900 - 1000	Lecture	Diagrams, lettering & layout	Sjt	COLVILLE
	13	1015 - 1100	IE	" " "		
	14	1105 - 1150	"	Map spotting, route marking	Lt	MILLAR
	15	1330 - 1500	OE	" " " " exercise	"	"
17 Jul	16	0900 - 1000	Lecture	Methods of enlarging	L Cpl	PATERSON
	17	1015 - 1150	IE	Simple enlargement	"	"
	18	1330 - 1500		Written & Practical Test		

Appx 17A
28

Week Ending 25 Jul 46

Date	Serial	Timing	Period	Subject		
18 Jul	19	0900 - 1000		Recapitulation	Lt	HILLAR
	20	1015 - 1100	Lecture	Simple traverse	Sjt	COLVILLE
	21	1105 - 1215	OE	" "		
	22	1330 - 1415	Lecture	Security	WO2	WRIGHT (FS Sec)
	23	1420 - 1530	IE	Plotting traverse		
19 Jul	24	0900 - 1200	OE	Reece and report		
	25	1330 - 1415	Lecture	Security	WO2	WRIGHT
	26	1420 - 1530	IE	Writing of reece report		
22 Jul	27	0900 - 1200	IE	Enlargement	L Cpl	PATERSON
	28	1330 - 1415	Lecture	Security	WO2	WRIGHT
	29	1420 - 1530	"	Contours and form lines	Sjt	COLVILLE
23 Jul	30	0900 - 1000	Lecture	Civil adm in Japanese Prefecture	Lt	HILLAR
	31	1015 - 1200	L and B	Application of map to ground (by means of sand table)	Sjt	COLVILLE
	32	1330 - 1530		Recapitulation		
24 Jul 46	33	0900 - 1200	OE	Traverse, incl form lining	Sjt	COLVILLE
	34	1330 - 1415	Lecture	Org BCOF. Chain of comd (incl int)	Lt	HILLAR
	35	1420 - 1530		Written and practical test		
25 Jul	36	0900 - 1000		Recapitulation	Sjt	COLVILLE
	37	1015 - 1100	Lecture	Specific tasks coy int pers	Lt	HILLAR
	38	1105 - 1150		Results of course; concluding address	"	"

bc

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

25/46. (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6.../7.../194. 6... 67. Aust. Inf. B (Unit)

30

W.E. 11./120/..3.. OFFRS.33..O.R.'s.775 OFFRS..1..O.R.'s.32..ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required					
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels										
	.	.	3	Majors										
	.	.	9	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.						
	.	.	20	Lieutenants										
				Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offs.										
	.	.	33			1	.	.						
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
				A.	34									34
				E.(1)										
				E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
WX274	Maj	L E DOWLING		29.6.46	From hosp
NX179833	Lt	E H SMITH		29.6.46	From hosp
WX2609	Capt	G L BALES		2.7.46	From Det 65 Aust Inf

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
WX274	Maj	L E DOWLING		1.7.46	Det TOKYO

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6./7./1946... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
Lt col							
Maj	WX274	DOWLING	L E	2IC	NO	Det TOKYO Local leave	1.7.46
Maj	CX34023	COLE	R B	OC D	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HC	YES		
Capt	SX2031	LUKYN	A P P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	NO	Amphib Ops School YOKOHAMA	27.6.46
Capt	NX125294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX47084	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	YES		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adjt	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29272	MINORS	G T	OC	YES		
Lt	WX29601	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.4
Lt	VX146950	MCKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	10	YES		
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	8 P1	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	Asst	YES		
Lt				Adjt			
Lt	NX179832	TRENERHY	J B M	4 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	13 P1	YES		
Lt	VX146956	MCDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	CX58968	HENDERSON	D A	HMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Spl Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Oftr
Capt	VX69537	WINN FV	34 Bde	1.2.46	Chaplain

6 Jul 46
Date of Despatch

DR Jackson Lt col
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

...../...../..... (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6/7/1946 by Ans 9 (Unit)

32

W.E. 11/12/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 795 + OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
Reinfts. Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps							
			1	W.Os., Class I.								
		1	7	W.Os., Class II	1				1			
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.								
	1		4	Staff Sergeants.								
	3		30	Sergeants.	2	6	1	1	10	1	*	
	6		61	Corporals.	1	4	1	1	7		1	
		32	695	Troopers, Privates, etc.		10			16		4	
				Civilians counting as O.R.								
	10	33	798	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AAMC	AACC	AAPS	AADC	AAPC	28	1	5

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	..	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 years and over							
A	826									826
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
4	243 LAD			4	NO 6 Lab Sp		
2	CSDIC			1	cadre 2 Ech		
1	AA Amen	Service		2	NO 34 Bde (School)		
1	34 Bde	Sigs		1	Bureau at Tokyo		

Part D. Description of O.R.'s. Whose Return To.... (Unit) is Particularly Requested./...../194..

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 6/7/46

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				Gun Layers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Rangetakers			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Rivetters			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Roughriders			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree makers			
Computers								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II				Riggers				Stevedores			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty. Eng.			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tailors			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identn. Numbers				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheelers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winchman				Wagon Erectors			
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator											
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				GROUP III				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Battery Surveyors							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Butchers							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Concretors							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Cooks							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Despatch Riders							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Drivers, H.T.							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Mechanics							
Photowriter				Miners				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Plumber				Moulders				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Equipt. Repairers							
								Farriers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

6 Jul 46
Date of Despatch

D.R. Jackson
Signature of Commander

Date 6 Jul 46

67 Inf Bn

WE - 11/12C/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	3	3	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	2	5	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	13	9	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	2	2	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Targetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gunlayer	Pte	8	.	8	.		
<i>Dvr Mechanic</i>	<i>Pte</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	6	.	1		
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	22	3	.		
Batmen	Pte	35	36	.	1		
Dvrs M	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hys Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	35	1	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	419	.	59		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	28	29	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	2	2	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
<i>Specialists Not WE</i>			<i>5</i>	.	<i>5</i>		

Total Carried forward

~~765~~
775 798 43 66

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		765 775	799	42	65		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	/	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>LACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	/	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	6	.	/		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	12	10	3	.		
		804 807	826	47	66		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WL

TRADE GROUP	
TG 2 Instrument Operator	2
TG 2 Gun Operator	1
TG 3 Hammerman	1
TG 3 Nursing Orderly	1
	5

X This column not to be used

DR Jackson Lt Col

Date of despatch... 6 June 46

Comd 67 Inf Bn

Appx 19

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13/7/1946 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/120/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 775 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s 32 ATT. BY W.E.

36

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required					
	•	•	1	Lieut.-Colonels										
	•	•	3	Majors										
	•	•	9	Captains	AAMC	1	•	•						
	•	•	20	Lieutenants										
				Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offs.										
	•	•	33			1	•	•						
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
				A.	34									34
				E.(1)										
				E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
WX274	Maj	L E DOWLING		8.7.46	from TOKYO
 					
 					
 					
 					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
 					
 					
 					
 					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
 			
 			
 			
 			

07 Aust Inf Bn Unit

26./46.. (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

37

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday .13./7./ 1946... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj T Lt col	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
Maj	WX274	DOWLING	L E	2IC	YES		
Maj	CX34023	COLE	R B	OC D	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC Hq	YES		
Capt	SX2931	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	NO	Amphib Ops School YOKOHAMA	27.6.46
Capt	NX125294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX57084	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	YES		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adjt	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det Hq 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29272	MINORS	G T	OM	YES		
Lt	WX29601	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.45
Lt	VX146950	MCKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	10	YES		
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	3 P1	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146952	NEWTON	K W	Asst	YES		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	J B M	1 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	13 P1	YES		
Lt	VX146956	MCDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41869	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE Capt	QA53968	HENDERSON	D A	AMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep Capt	B3/243 VX69537	CHRISTIAN DW WINN TV	34 Bde 34 Bde	3.11.45 1.2.46	Welfare Offr Chaplain

13 Jul 46

Date of Despatch

D R Jackson
Signature of Commander

Lt col

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS 26/46 (Serial No.)

38

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13/1/7/1946 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/120/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 775 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				5 DETAIL	6 ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
Reinfts. Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps			Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required	
			1	W.Os., Class I.								
	1		45	W.Os., Class II.	1			1				
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.								
			5	Staff Sergeants.								
	3		30	Sergeants.	2	6	1	1	10	1		
	5		62	Corporals.	1	4	1	1	7		1	
		42	705	Troopers, Privates, etc.		14			14			
				Civilians counting as O.R.								
	9	42	808	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AMPLU	AMOU	AMPS	AMOD	AMPO	32	1	1

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
	Under 19 Years	19 years and over									
A	840										840
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
4	343 LAD			4	AD 6 Lab Gp.		
2	CSDIC			1	6400 26th		
1	adamen service			2	AD 3400		
				1	Success Tokyo		

Part D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To.... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194...

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

26/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 13/7/1946.

39

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				Gun Layers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Rangetakers			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Rivetters			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Roughriders			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree makers			
Computers								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty. Eng.			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tailors			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheelers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winchman				Wagon Erectors			
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors							
Mechanics Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Orderlies							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Despatch Riders							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pharmacist				Massours				Drivers, H.T.							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Mechanics							
Photowriter				Miners				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Plumber				Moulders				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Equipt. Repairers							
								Farriers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

13 June 46
Date of Despatch

J. Jackson
Signature of Commander

Date... 13 Jul 46.....

67 Inf Bn

WE - 11/120/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	3	3	.		
Int Duties	Sjt.	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	12	10	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Langetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gunlayer	Pte	8	.	8	.		
Dvr Mech.	Pte	2	3	.	1		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	4	1	.		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	5	.	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	23	2	.		
Batmen	Pte	35	35	.	.		
Dvrs Mf	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hys Duties	Pte	7	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	35	1	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	416	.	56		
MG Nos	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
MG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	28	28	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Mk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	2	2	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists Not WE			7	.	7		

Total Carried forward

~~769~~
775 808 31 64

41

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		775 808	808	31	64		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	/	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO:1	1	/	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	6	.	/		
"	Cpl	5	4	/	.		
"	Pte	13	14	.	/		
		801 807	840				

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WL

TRADE GROUP

TG 2 Instrument operator	3
TG 3 Duv operator	1
TG 3 nursing orderly	1
TG 3 Hammerman	1
TG 3 Helmsman	1
	7

X This column not to be used

Date of despatch.....13 June 46.....

SR Jackson
Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

Appx 20

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday . 20 / . 7 . / 1946 ... 67. Aust. Inf. J. (Unit)

27. / 46 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11. / 120 / . 3. OFFRS. 33. O.R.'s. 775 OFFRS. 1. O.R.'s. 32. ATT. BY W.E.

42

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
	•	•	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	•	•	3	Majors					
	1	•	8	Captains	AAMC	1	•	•	
	•	•	20	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	1	•	32			1	•	•	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
	A.	33									33
	E.(1)										
	E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NX15737	Capt	H W NICHOLLS		15.7.46	from school

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX36365	Capt	J S PATERSON		14.7.46	evac hosp

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust. Inf Bn Unit

27./46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

43

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20./7./1946... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
T Lt col							
Maj	WX274	DOWLING	L E	2IC	YES		
Maj	CX34023	COLE	R B	OC D	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	YES		
Capt	SX2931	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	YES		
Capt	NX125294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX57084	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	NO	Evac hosp	14.7.46
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adjt.	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 P1	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 P1	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 P1	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 P1	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 P1	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 P1	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29602	MINORS	G T	QM	YES		
Lt	WX29292	OLDFIELD	A S	12 P1	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.45
Lt	VX146950	MCKENZIE	K S	2 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	10	YES		
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	8 P1	NO	Evachosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	Asst	YES		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	J B M	4 P1	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	13 P1	YES		
Lt	VX146956	MCDONALD	B A	10	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 P1	YES		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 P1	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 P1	YES		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	B S	5 P1	YES		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 P1	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Offr
Capt	VX69537	WINN FV	34 Bde	1.2.46	Chaplain

20 Jul 46
Date of Despatch

D R Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt col

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

27/46... (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20 / 7 / 1946... 67... (Unit) 44

W.E. II / 120 / 3 ... OFFRS. 33 . O.R.'s 775 . + OFFRS. 1 ... O.R.'s 32 . ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required
	-	-	1	W.Os., Class I					
	1	-	5	W.Os., Class II		-	-	1	
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
	1	-	4	Staff Sergeants.					
	11	-	32	Sergeants.		10	1	-	
	10	-	57	Corporals.		7	-	1	
	-	44	707	Troopers, Privates, etc.		14	-	-	
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
	13	44	806	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		31	1	2	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 years and over							
A	837									837
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
4	343 LAD		
2	CSDIC		
1	AAAnon Service		
/			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
4	Hq 6 Lab Gp		
1	6 Adv 2 Ech		
2	Hq 34 Bde		
1	Bricosat		
/			

Part D. Description of O.R.'s. Whose Return To... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194...

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
/			

46

Date. 20 Jul 46

67 Inf Bn

WE - 11/120/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	.	1	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	4	2	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	12	10	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Ecpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Range taker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gunlayer	Pte	8	.	8	.		
Dr Mechanic	Pte	2	3	.	1		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S E	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S E	WO11	5	4	1	.		
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	25	.	.		
Batmen	Pte	35	36	.	1		
Dvrs Mf	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	35	34	2	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	429	.	69		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	28	28	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	1	3	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists Not WE			7	.	7		

Total Carried forward

~~769~~
775 806 47 78

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts required	X
Total brought forward		769 775	806	47	78		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	.	/	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO1	1	.	/	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	6	.	/		
"	Cpl	5	4	/	.		
"	Pte	12	14	.	/		
		801 807	837	50	80		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WL

TRADE GROUP

TG2 Instrument operator	2
TG2 Lwr operator	/
TG2 Hammerman	/
TG3 Nursing orderly	/
TG3 Helmsman	/

7

X This column not to be used

D R Jackson
Lt Col

Date of despatch... *20 June 46*

Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 21

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27./...7./194.6... 67. Aust. Inf. (Unit)

28./..46 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11./120/..3.. OFFRS..33 O.R.'s..775 OFFRS..1...O.R.'s..32 ATT. BY W.E. 48

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
	•	•	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	•	•	3	Majors					
	1	•	8	Captains	AAMC	1	•	•	
	•	•	20	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	1	•	32			1	•	•	

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
A.	33									33
E.(1)										
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
WX41896	LT	T B MILLAR		22.7.46	LEAVE TOKYO.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

.....67. Aust. Inf. Bn. Unit

28/46. (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27./7./1946.. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	YES		
T Lt col							
Maj	WX274	DOWLING	L E	2IC	YES		
Maj	CX34023	COLE	R B	OC D	YES		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	YES		
Capt	SX2931	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	YES		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	S num	YES		
Capt	NX125294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	YES		
Capt	NX57084	JOHNSON	L R P	2IC D	YES		
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	NO	Evac hosp	14.7.46
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	YES		
Lt	CX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	Adit	YES		
Lt T Capt	NX26326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	YES		
Lt	VX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 Pl	NO	Det HQ 6 Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 Pl	YES		
Lt	CX55054	WATTS	A A	10 Pl	YES		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	H G	15 Pl	YES		
Lt	NX161353	KENNEDY	J A	18 Pl	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 Pl	YES		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	G T	CM	YES		
Lt	WX27292	OLDFIELD	A S	12 Pl	YES		
Lt	VX120347	EDWARDS	G K		NO	Det 34 Bde Pro Coy	15.12.45
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	2 Pl	YES		
Lt	WX41896	HILLAR	T B	IO	NO	NO LEAVE TOKYO	22.7.46
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	J J	8 Pl	NO	Evac hosp	18.5.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	Asst	YES		
Lt				Adit			
Lt	NX179832	TRENNERY	J B M	4 Pl	YES		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	13 Pl	YES		
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	TO	YES		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 Pl	YES		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 Pl	YES		
Lt	CX61801	TREVARREN	W	1 Pl	YES		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	B S	5 Pl	YES		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 Pl	YES		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Offr
Capt	VX06537	WINN PV	34 Bde	1.2.46	Chaplain

27 Jul 46
Date of Despatch

D R Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt col

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

28/46 Serial No.

51

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 27/8/1946.

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I.	W.F.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.F.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II. (cont.)	W.F.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.F.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				Gun Layers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Rangetakers			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Rivetters			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Roughriders			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree makers			
Computors								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty. Eng.			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tailors			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheelers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winchman				Wagon Erectors			
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator											
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				GROUP III							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Battery Surveyors				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Butchers							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Concretors							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Cooks							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Despatch Riders							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Drivers, H.T.							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Mechanics							
Photowriter				Miners				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Plumber				Moulders				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Equipt. Repairers							
								Farriers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Date 27 Jul 46

67 Inf Bn

WE - 11/12C/3

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	3	3	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	2	2	.		
" "	Pte	22	11	11	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	2	2	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangefinder	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gunlayer	Pte	8	.	8	.		
Dvr Mechanic	Pte	2	2	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	5	.	.		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	25	.	.		
Batmen	Pte	35	35	.	.		
Dvrs M	Pte	15	15	.	.		
" "	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Gen Duties (mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	35	1	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Pte	360	432	.	72		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
MMG Nos	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	3	2	.		
Mortar Nos	Pte	68	68	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	32	32	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	28	28	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	2	2	.		
" " "	Pte	7	7	.	.		
Water duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists Not WE			6	.	6		

Total Carried forward

769
775 809 44 78

Trade	Rank	WE		Defic ient	Surp lus	Reinfor ce required
Total brought forward		775	809	44	78	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>						
<u>AAMC</u>						
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	/	.	.	
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	/	.	.	
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	/	.	.	
" "	Pte	1	/	.	.	
<u>AACC</u>						
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	/	.	.	
<u>AAPS</u>						
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	.	/	.	
<u>AAPC</u>						
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	/	.	.	
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	/	.	.	
<u>AACC</u>						
Caterer	WO:1	1	/	.	.	
Cooks	Sjt	5	5	.	.	
"	Cpl	5	3	2	.	
"	Pte	13	11	2	.	
		807	836	49	78	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WL

TRADE GROUP	
TG 2 Instrument Operator	3
TG 2 Car Operator	1
TG 3 Hammerman	1
TG 3 Serran	1
6	

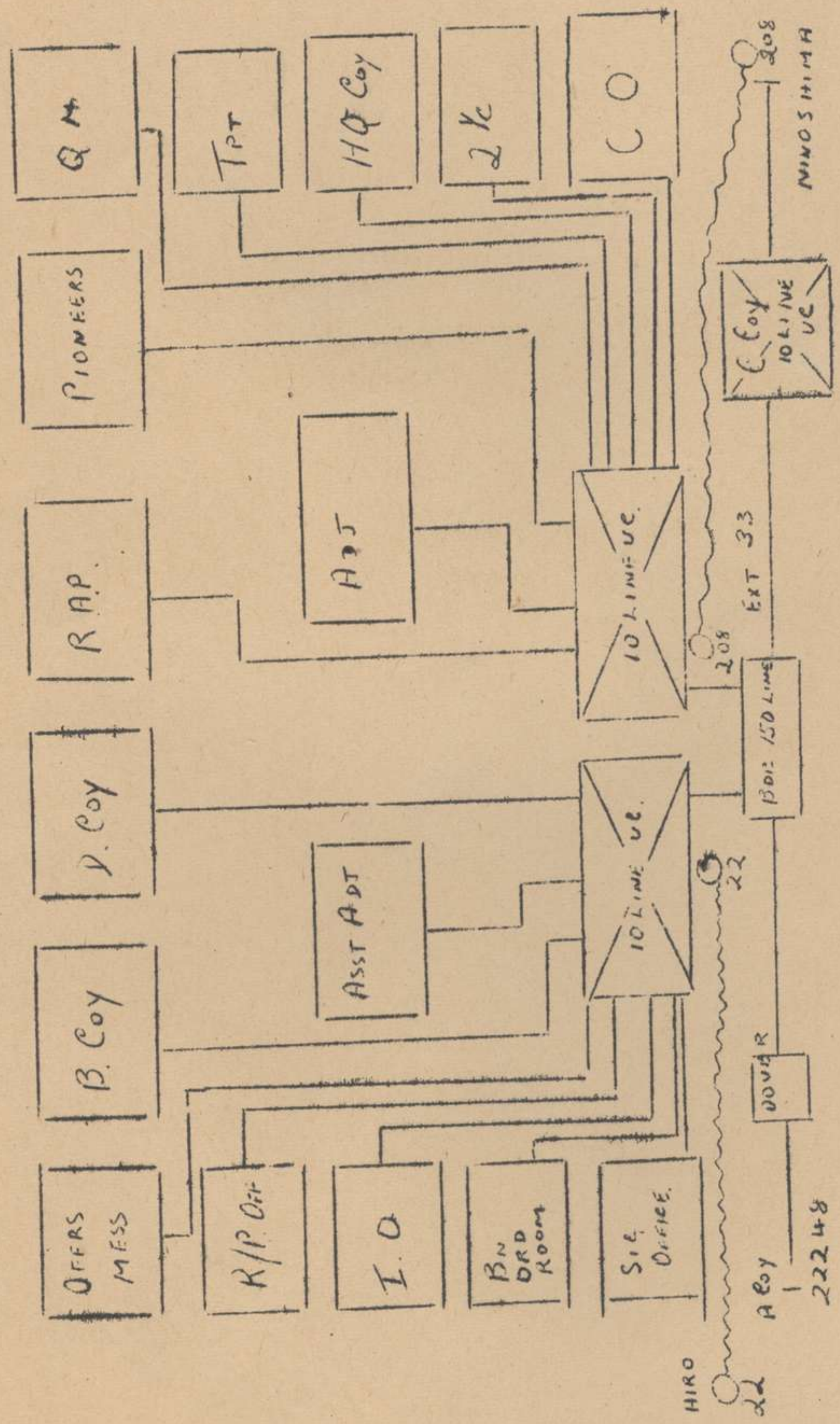
X This column not to be used

DR Jacar
Lt Col

Date of despatch... 27. June 46...

Comd 67 Inf Bn

SIGNAL DIAGRAM 67 AUSTRALIAN INF B.N.

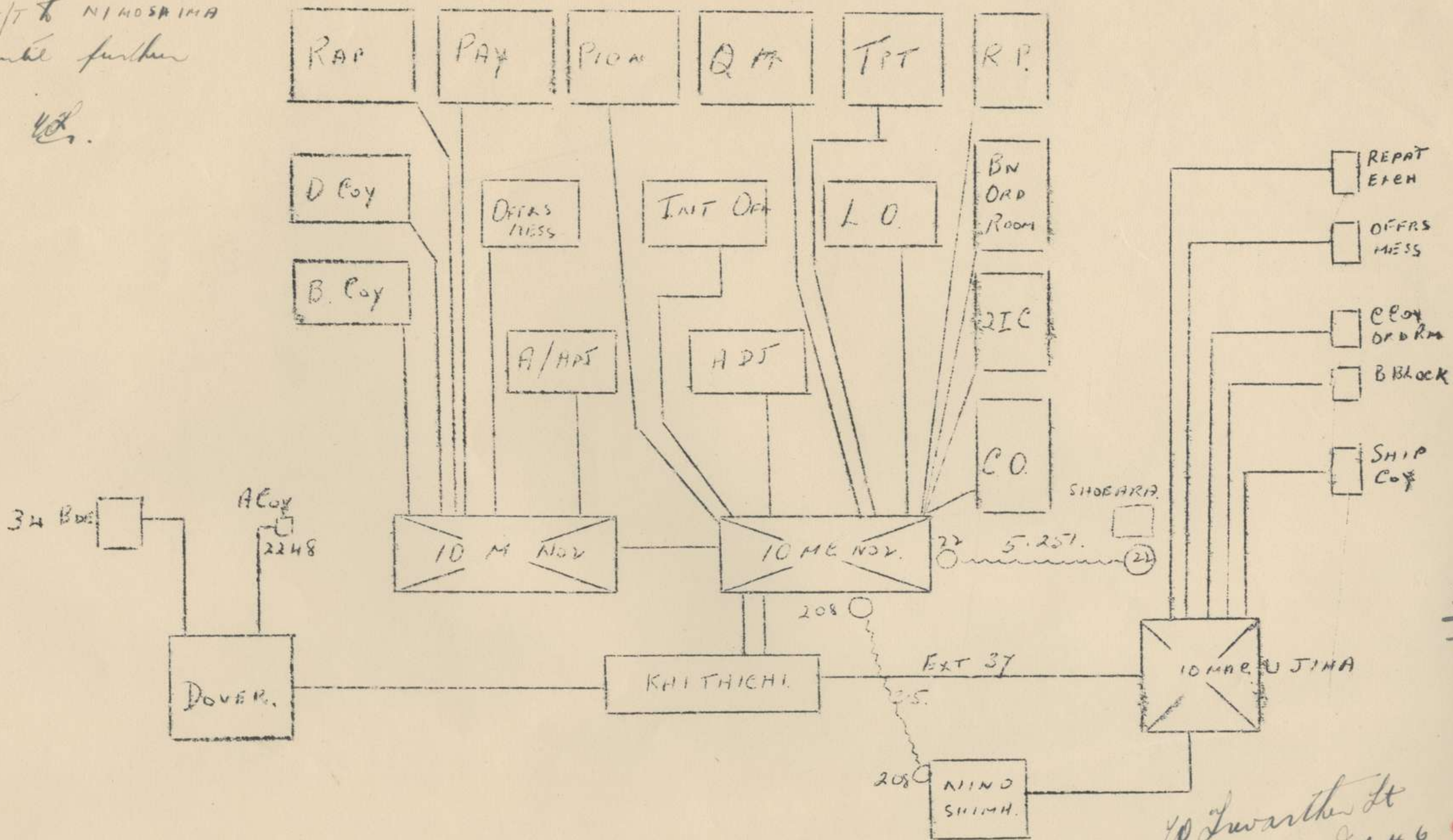


CORRECT TO 1625 HRS 6 JULY 66
 40 Invercailan St

67 Aust Inf Bn Signal Diagram

NOTE
Line & w/T to NIMOSARIMA
are out until further
notice

40



Appx 23

40 Swarthmore St
Correct to 15 Jul 46

55

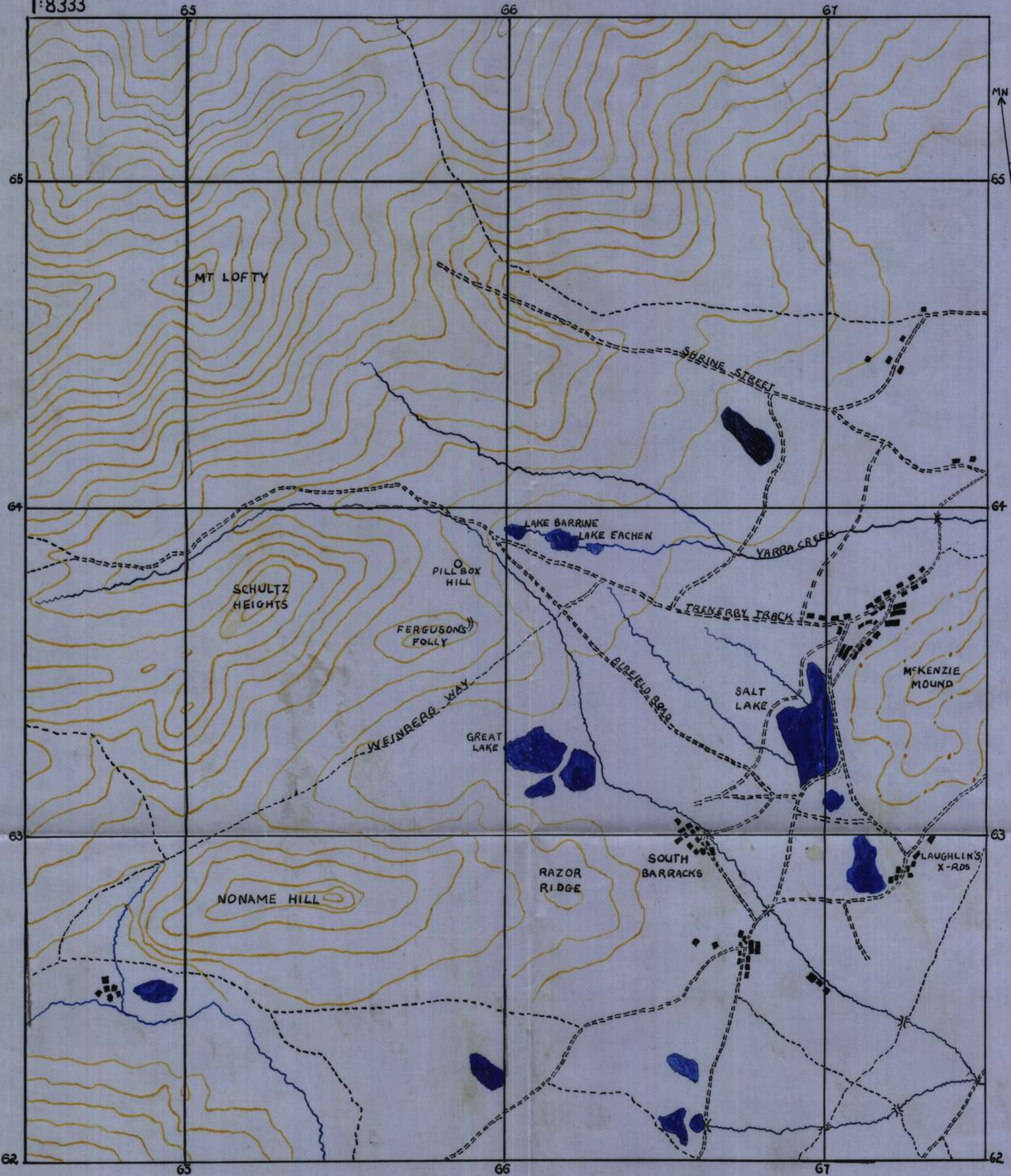
HARAMURA RANGE

AS xppA

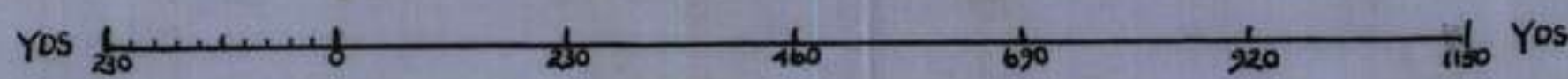
Appx 24

REF MAP KAITACHI 1:50000

1:8333



SCALE - 1 INCH TO 230 YDS

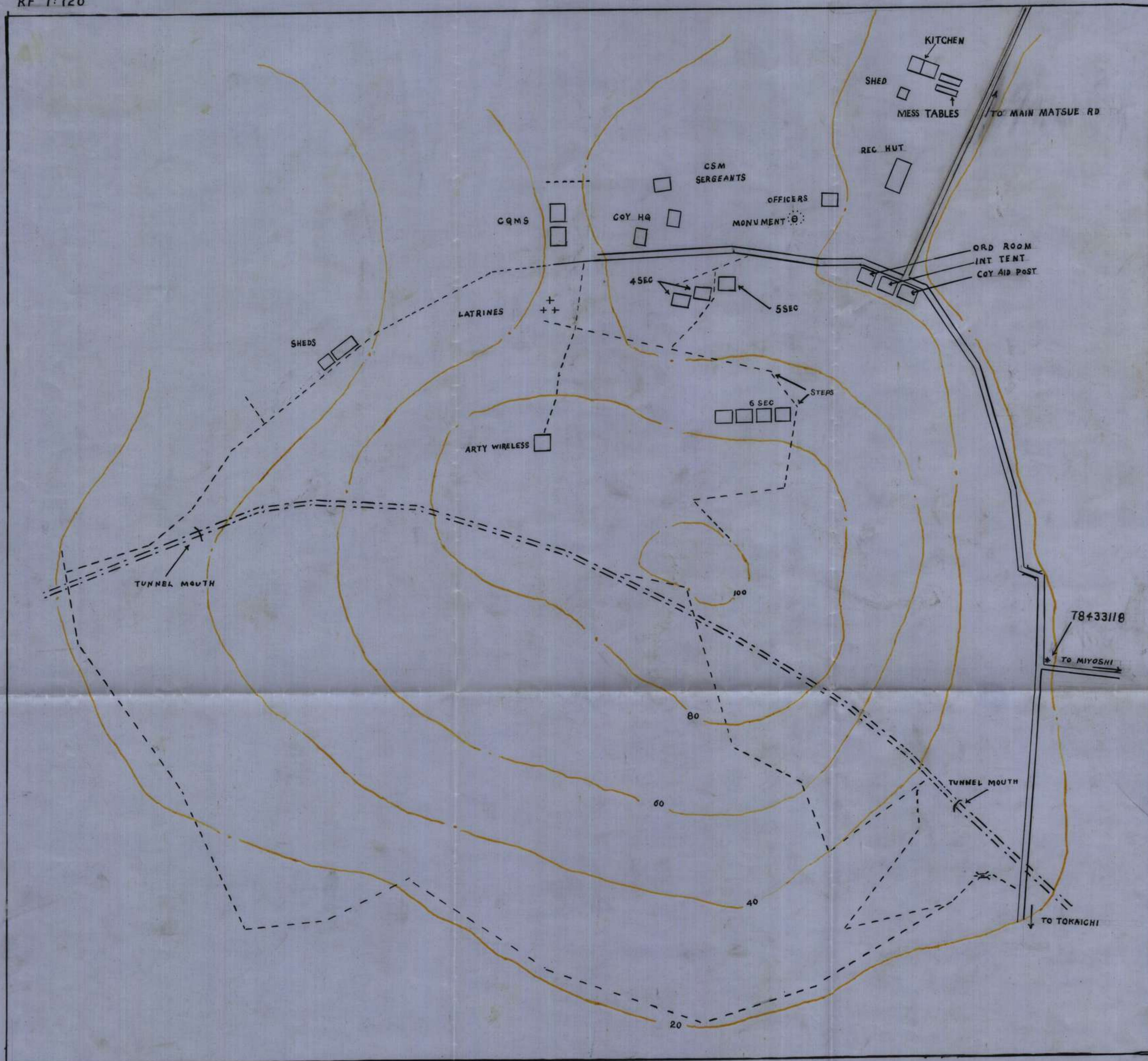


25 799A
B COY CAMP AREA

Appx 25

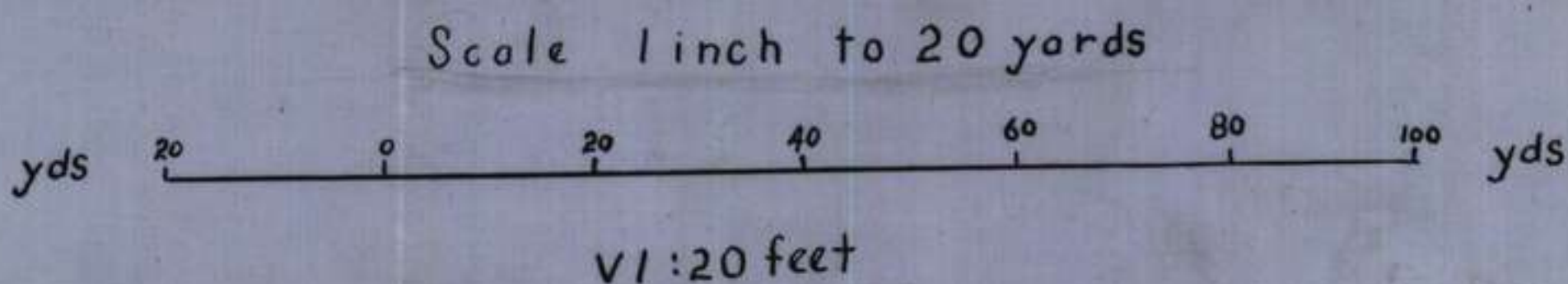
Ref Map MIYOSHI 1:50000

RF 1:720



LEGEND

Roads.....	—/—
Tracks.....	- - - - -
Bridges.....	—/—/—
Form lines.....	— · — · —
Tunnel.....	- · - · -



Date: 8 AUG 46
 Drawn by Pte M^cGarry
 B Coy 67 Aust Inf Bn

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE COY BY THE COY FOR THE COY

EDITOR SCHULTZ
 SUB EDITOR
 DONNELLY
 DUFFICY
 WEINBERG
 RINTER PLANE

BENIT

WHOLLY SET UP
 AND PUBLISHED
 BY
 HQ COY
 67 AUSTINE BN

CIRCULATION 253 COPIES

KAITACHI JUL 46

Registered with Postal Sct for
 transmission by post as a
 PUB.

DIT DAF - ING ON

MAN ON MOUSE----Since having our last innoculations for B. ENCEPHALITIS, it has been noticed that many members of the platoon have been acting queerly - trying to run into little holes under the cup boards, etc, in point of fact, they positive ly cant look a CAT i. l. l in the eye.

BOMB DISPOSAL----Relief for the "bombed out victims" i Shorty Adams, after a short sojourn at MTA JIMA hospital has some practical experience on this subject, having had an ETA JIMA Bomb" with, we believe, exceptional results.

CENTO CITO----hello! Hello!! HELLO YOU!!! Mick, we are amazed - thats too mild a word to use - we're astounded, we thought that you had had enough of sig work to want to practice in your spare time.

NULLI SECUNDUS

CURE ALL----2 PL, much to their sorrow have had L /Cpl "Aspro" O'sullivan pushed back into the platoon after a long stay in hospital. Well, well, well, guess we'd better change the name to "Cascara" - still, we can bear up with him.

LOST AND FOUND----Dame Rumour was right last week when she said that Lt MCKENZIE would be leaving us. He is now attached to BHO as sports and amenities officer. We hope of course that he is back with us in time for the tabloid sports and also for the shoot, which we believe is scheduled to take place in the very near future.

MORE FROM THE MORTARS

SPECTRE----All the boys in the platoon were more than pleased to see the "Ghost" return to the Coy. The boys were terribly disappointed when he didnt take post immediately. The "Ghost" has 14 days light duty so its a case of "The ghost goes West".

SUSPICIOUS----A certain Cpl whom we will call Pumpkin Head, was seen parading around the platoon area with a real fish - NOT out of a tin - The boys are curious as to where it came from - we have our suspicions.

LONG HAURED----If you dont know where the unit barber is operating ask Sjt PIERRE.

FLASHES FROM FOUR PL

SCRATCH COCKY----TK/A in a moment of mental abberation - we think! hereby inform all pls that they are out for blood when the inter-pl basketball matches are started.

EXAMPLE----We are happy to note that at long last Darcy WATKINS has followed our serjeants fine example and whizzed off that atrocious thing which - according to Darcy was called a "MO".

COACH----Lt TRENNERY is at present coach and player in 4 platoon Basketball Team. I believe that he is supposed to be good, but, not knowing much about the game, I wouldnt know. When the Officers played C Coy he seemed to have been firmly attached to good old terra-firma but maybe he'll improve as time goes on.

PIONEER PUNS

STAY AT HOME----if a certain person from 5 pl - no names - no pack drill but he is one of those persons who have reached the exalted rank of Cpl were to persist in staying in as hard as he persists in staying out then he would be able to get up in time of a morning and be able to put a little life into his football. Wake up Les.

GONE BUT NOT FORGOTTEN----our illustrious Sjt has gone away to YOKOHAMA for a few days holiday. Hope you see your brother up there, Jim, and dont try to lead him astray. Any way be good

PIONEER PUNS

CHALLENGE----The members of five platoon are feeling pretty confident, so confident in fact that they have issued a challenge to any Pl in HQ Coy to play the good old game of Rugby League-----Pardon our ignorance, but isn't that the game that you can play without a ball--I mean, you ARE allowed to use the umpire's head or something like that--well, we may be wrong, but that's how it looked to us. Alright, alright, we can take a hint, but all interested parties see your platoon sporting rep.

THE SNAKE PIT HISSES

ROMEO RE-TALIATES----The man who suggested that our Don Juan from Tokyo removed the hirsute growth on his upper lip because he "could not take it" is very wide of the mark.

A certain young lady, who for the purpose of the exercise shall be nameless, admired such manly facial adornment--at least, she said so anyway!

The triumphant return of Romeo to his Juliet was marred by a very cold reception---an ultimatum was delivered--with NO, Sans girl. She is a nice girl, even Romeo says so himself--hence the cruel blow to Romeo's vanity
Aahhh, Love is grand.

TIME, GENTLEMEN, PLEASE.

I DO----Shortly the Battalion Chapel will be echoing to the strains of the Wedding March as Capt George Bayles and Cadet Ensign "Gay" Finlay go through the time honoured "I DO" ceremony: Interest is centered on George as this will be the first wedding in Japan by any member of this unit. Capt Bayles is an old member of HQ Coy in which he served firstly as OC of No 2 platoon and later as second in command of the company. Capt Bayles is at present second in command of B Coy. "Gay", well all that we know about her is that she comes from Middlehampton, Sussex, England, and is a member of the FANY's, but you can take our word for it that she is just what the Doctor ordered.

On behalf of the company "BE IN IT" wishes both George and Gay all the luck in the world.

QUESTIONNAIRE

We have been asked the following questions over the past week.

1. Can we be forced to attend any church service.
2. Can we be questioned on our religious beliefs.

"BE IN IT" publishes the following extracts from AMM, and AMM and O.

DA 123b. No member of the forces who has conscientious objections shall be compelled to answer any questions as to his religion, nor shall any regulation or other order compel attendance at any religious service.

AMM&O 343 If any officer or soldier has a conscientious objection to answer a question as to his religion or to attend a religious service he is not to be pressed to answer nor to attend.

Does that answer your questions.

TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR

APOLOGIES----"BE IN IT" tenders apologies to Capt George Pales for the incorrect spelling of his name in the preceding column.

STOP PRESS

HQ COY'S BASKET BALL

What a game this proved to be, hard, fast and sporting. Each man put every thing he had into the game but despite all efforts neither team could gain the lead until towards the end of the third quarter when No 1 team led by 7 pts; but this was quickly picked up by No 2 team in the last quarter when COLGAN opened up with a barrage of goals. The teams were that evenly balanced that the scores at the last whistle were 44 all. There were no best players as each man played as good and as hard as the rest.

LATE EDITION

Owing to a slight mechanical breakdown in our printing plant, we had to delay the publishing of this paper for a few hours. Plane, our printer, didn't feel like climbing into the guts of the thing last night and decided that bed was a better place. Schultz, being of a like mind, followed the example of our printer; soon the rest of the editorial staff "abandoned ship" and gave the game away. Still for all that----here's your paper.

We as a Coy are very proud of the reputation which we have obtained in the sporting field in this Bn. Since our earliest inception sport has played a large part in the life of the Coy. In all branches of sport we have had a fair measure of success and hope that our successes will continue in the future. However most of the sport played by the Coy has been run on inter-coy lines; Coy representatives playing in the Bn teams. What we are aiming at now is to increase the number of personnel playing sport within the coy by the introduction of inter-pl matches. This can only be possible if all personnel in the coy co-operate and take a more active part in the various sports that will be played. It is of little account if you have never played a game before after all, none of us are professionals and a sheep station is not at stake. If it doesn't go too well the first time don't be discouraged, stick to it all the harder until you can get somewhere. Even if you don't make the coy team you will have had a lot of fun in trying; and that is true sportsmanship.

What we are anxious to avoid is the same select few playing every sport and carrying the rest of the coy on the laurels that they have gained. Inter pl basketball has already started and it shouldn't be long before we get cracking on Rugby, Cricket, Swimming, Tennis and table tennis. Shortly the coy will be holding inter-pl Tabloid sports and by now you should be doing your final preparation for it. The Sport's meeting will be held on 12 Jul and a shield is being presented to the pl which scores the greatest success in the various sports. The shield is not presented to any individual; it is presented to the combined efforts of the members of the pl and this is the point worth remembering. If by your efforts and the efforts of your comrades YOUR pl is able to carry off the shield they will hold it for a period of a month, when it will be competed for again.

If you are not playing in a particular match, be it Bn coy or pl you can still lend a helping hand by coming along to barrack and helping your pl attain its place in the field of sport. Ed.

Frieds, Romans, Countrymen, lend me your Rears
 (A typing error gentlemen, so please to calm your fears)
 I come to ask a favour small, no duties I detail,
 So volunteers step forward please, excuses wont avail
 'Twas Tommo scabbed the union (I daresay mad with drink)
 And used his brains most recklessly NOT being paid to THINK
 He had a great idea boys, that stronger grew and grew
 He paced the floor; he chewed the cud he cogitated too
 At last he could not hold the cat and whipped it out the bag.
 To tell us his idea was to print a unit "rag"
 There's tons of things to talk about, of Smithie and his men
 In this ungodly land of Nip, presento and of yen
 There's football, cricket, basketball and indoor sports as well
 (The sort you play with bats and balls) and scandal too, to tell
 How so -and- so and so-and-so and then what happened next
 And sermons built on sticks and stones without a blooming text
 And witty verse, not smeared with brown, and poetry perhaps
 And stories short and stories long and gossip too in scraps
 While "Innocent Bystander" too can scarify the team
 And if you want a session (sob) we'll sure supply a theme
 And catty comments too, galore, with cracks both wise and keen
 And sultry tales of love and lust Unpolished NOT unclean
 And pictures too of Jackson's brew or Miller's sedate design can all be yours if you will help
 My feathered friends and fine
 So forget the sweet sensations Of your public fascinations
 In a whirl of machinations
 Let your wild imaginations Run to produce our magazine
 Be they literate or witty Or sedate or pretty pretty
 Throw your writings into "kitty"
 For it would be an awful pity
 IF WE COULDN'T GET OUR UNIT MAGAZINE

*** SPORTING NOTES ***

by
Pte (Hotfeet) DONNELLY

AUSTRALIAN RULES :-

67 Bn v 20 Fd Amb

This was a very poor game to watch owing to the Bn being far superior to their opponents. Our boys just ran away with the game from start to finish as the scores will show. There's not much can be said about the match except that it was an afternoons outing. CLARK who played full forward was in my opinion was the best player on the field and the Bn have at last found the forward they've been looking for. Scores 67 Bn 22 goals 22 behinds - 20 Fd Amb 4 goals 7 behinds.

HQ Coy v C Coy

C Coy was scratching to make a team and for the first quarter played with only 17 men, the game itself was not very exciting and it was easy to see that HQ were going on to victory once again. The most interesting part of the match was in the last quarter when a certain member of the team was bet four bottles of beer he could not score a goal and was he trying hard, he got it and boy did that beer taste good. Scores HQ Coy 14 goals 9 behinds - C Coy 4 goals 7 behinds.

BASKETBALL :-

67 Bn v Bde Sigs

SEMI - FINAL

Once again the Sigs proved the stronger team and went on to win the match by 15 points. The game was played on the Sigs court which is very small and that coupled with good passes helped the winners out considerably, the Bn battled on right to the finish but could not make up the leeway. McCOSKER Bde Sigs was the best player on the court and his goal throwing was faultless, Bn's best player was COLGAN who played a hard game round the goals. Scores Bde Sigs 54 - Bn 37.

HQ (1) w C Coy

This match was won by HQ after a very hard and fast game, C Coy are an improved team and anybody that meets them will be flat out to win. HQ's team was a bit weak owing to the fact that some of the players were injured and it left them short for changes and most of the team had to play the whole four quarters. They played on in the last 15 minutes and went on to win by the narrow margin of 3 points. Scores HQ (1) 34 points C Coy 31 points.

HQ (2) w BHQ

This game was very exciting throughout and it could have been anybody's game up to the last few minutes of play. Once again HQ put on their final spurt to put them 3 points in front at the final whistle. COLGAN played his best as usual and kept the BHQ players on the move. A newcomer to the team Spike HOWARD played a dashing game in defence and with his uncanny judgement and the way he intercepts he had the BHQ forwards dizzy. Scores HQ (2) 32 points - BHQ 27 points.

HQ v C Coy

A lose to HQ Coy who battled on to the last only to have victory snatched from them in the last few minutes. COLGAN was pulling all the tricks he knew and playing like a champ but had bad luck with some of his shots at the basket. MARCH of C Coy was I think responsible for his teams win he made some very good forward passes and moves and also threw some very good goals and it was these that decided the game in their favour. Scores HQ (2) 3 points - C Coy 36 points.

HQ (1) w BHQ

Using the old system that gave them so many wins at MOROTAI HQ Coy just romped home, BHQ were rattled from the start and could not regain their feet right throughout the match. My "HOT FEET" came good for a change and working with O'CONNOR we both threw a good many goals. I wont try to pick out a best man because HQ worked as a team and everyone played a good game. Scores

OTHER SPORTING NOTES ARE ON PAGE 6.

****OF THOSE AND SLIPS AND SEALING 'AY****

One would naturally expect a padre to pick for his batman an ex-Sunday school teacher whose expletives were limited to "Dash!" and "Blow!" In point of fact, the "green" padre DOES make such a selection, but it is not long before he rectifies this bloomer, usually on the advice of some other padre whom experience has made hard-headed.

Not only is the ex-S*S*T pretty useless for scrounging or getting in first on the best billets, but he can completely mis-lead his boss regarding sermons. Thinking along the same lines as the padre he becomes merely a "yes" man.

"How do you think that sermon will go? Thistlewaite."

"Simply superb, sir. I think the ineffable beauty of your thoughts on loving our enemies will make a particularly strong appeal to the troops sir."

"Ah! You dont think they'll regard it as-er-insufficiently strong? I feared that perhaps the true spirit of brotherhood may not have been-er-meaty enough for them."

"On the contrary, sir, such an exquisite message cannot fail to make a deep impression on every man."

Of course it's a flop, and next church parade sees a sharp falling off in attendance as most of the congregation become "converts" to another and more obscure denomination or even prefer to do a fatigue in lieu of devotions.

So on the advice of the h-h padre, long schooled in the way of Diggers, he picks for his batman a real tough bird whose advice on the spiritual consolation to be offered to the troops will, even if it be brutally frank, at least be accurate. Such a batman can even be induced in time to take an interest in the sermons, except perhaps on the morning after a night "on the sherbet". Thus:-

"Well, how do you think THAT will appeal to the troops, Johnson."

"Ar, it aint too bl---Yair it aint bad in patches but y' aint put enough guts into it. They dont mind what y' say but it's gotta be somethin' to make 'em sit up and take notice, see? Cut out this wishy-washy stuff about this bloke knoch an' give 'em that bit about-Samson swipin' them Philis tine jokers with the pain bone of a goat."

And, if he heeds his batman the padre will attain a popularity he could never have achieved in the humdrum life of "organising things for the troops", but if the padre is wise, he'll keep a bottle of whiskey on tap, even if he doesnt indulge himself. Then if he were to listen to a couple of batmen conversing he would be privileged to hear:

"G'day, Johnno, how do you like batting for Pontius?"

"Dont you worry, he's not a bad old blankard after all when you get to know him" No padre could wish for higher praise.

It is in the rustling up of various amenities for him, though, that the padre realises the advantages of having a doer for a batman. He may, for instance, want to travel to one of the outlying companies and will express regret that he hasnt been issued with a jeep.

Within ten minutes his batty will make the laconic announcement:

"I've just got y' a jeep. It's just outside."

"Splendid, Johnson! How did you manage it?"

"Ar, just scrounged it."

"I beg your pardon"

"You know, snavelled it. It's a souvenir. You can have it for keeps; the cove that used to own it doesnt want it any more"

"Thank you very much, Johnson; and can you thank him for me, too?"

"Yair, I will-----if I see him"

More next week

*** SPORTING NOTES ***
(Cont)

BASKETBALL :-

2 PL v 1 PL

This proved a very hard and exciting match neither side could gain the lead right up till the last few minutes when the Sigs gained a 4 point lead and the whistle just stopped the Mug - Gunners from catching up. The quarter scores will show just how equal the both sides were 1st quarter 9 all 2nd quarter 19 all 3rd quarter 23 all and the final count up showed the scores 1 Pl 35 points - 2 Pl 31 points.

BOXING :

RESULTS 29 Jul 46

We had five boys fighting from the Bn and all tried their best to keep the good name up.

LYNCH 67 Bn v MASON 89 Dental Det

SON won by a TKO a few seconds after the first bell, LYNCH was nervous and very unsettled.

ELLIS 67 Bn v WHITTLE 65 Bn

Won by WHITTLE on a foul which as far as WHITTLE was concerned was the best thing which could have happened or he might have still been hearing the birdies..

RALSTON 67 Bn v FENWICK 65 Bn

This was one of the best fights of the night and RALSTON proved too good for his man and won on points. More straighter punching BILL and you will see the places.

PATTERSON 67 Bn v COMPTON 65 Bn

Patterson has a very funny style and hops about too much, still he fought very gamely only to be knocked out in the second round by a much stronger opponent.

McINTYRE 65 Bn v THOMAS 67 Bn

After the third round these two could not be separated so the judges ordered another round which THOMAS won on points. McINTYRE'S long left was a big worry to THOMAS but he managed to evade it and land good solid punches on MAC'S chin, and they were starting to tell when the fight finished in THOMAS'S favour. Good work DAN.

Until they get a referee that knows his work the Bde boxing will be a flop. Heard him count a fellow out and he counted 9 10 - out which is eleven seconds and 1 second could make a lot of difference in a fight. ELLIS knocked out his opponent and talk about the long count between COMPTON and TUNNEY, I myself had counted 14 before the ref counted one, in the WHITTLE was on the floor 22 seconds so if ELLIS never won that fight I'll eat the gloves they used.

*****TO BE OR NOT TO BE*****

Over the past three weeks we have produced three issues of your Company paper "BE IN IT"; as the name suggests you have to be in it if the paper is to exist. We are wholly dependent on you for the quality and quantity of the items of news and gossip that we publish. From all reports our paper is a good one and expresses the "esprit de corps" of this company. Remember that little piece that you wrote whilst you were "some where up top"---of course you do, well, it's just as good now as it was then; and that poem---the one you wrote for Joyce? How about slipping a few of those articles in for publication. We know that the other fellow would like to hear about these things and about the places that you have been to. We don't mind if the spelling is bad or if the punctuation marks are in the wrong place, send it in to company HQ and we'll see if we can patch it up for you. The main point is to send it in, the only critics are the other fellows in the coy and they are not too bad. Have your articles in by Thursday at the latest.

EDITOR SCHULTZ
EDITORS:-
DONNELLY
DUFFICY
WEINBERG
WINTER PLANE

EDEN

WHOLLY SET UP
AND PUBLISHED
BY
HQ COY
67 Aust INF BN

CIRCULATION 253 COPIES

KAITAICHI 14 JUL 46

Registered with Postal S
for transmission by post
as a paper.

DIT DAH - ING ON

WORK BEFORE PLAY----Sigs regret that they cannot take away the shield this week, but our motto always was "Work before Play"

WHAT AGAIN----We hope you like your new quarters Teddy, but if the rent is not to hand soon you might have to move again.

SWOONER - CROONER----Was it the fragrance of the "Cherry Blossom" or the voice of Joe TINK that caused the mass swoon in front of B.H.Q. a few nights ago?. The benefit of the doubt goes to Joe.

LIGHT FANTASTIC----Jim GERRANS seems to have taken a dislike to dancing lately, but we think he would still like to dance if his partner wore pink and white.

NO CLUES ----What's wrong with our TALENT scout?. There's a man in room 38 besides the "man in grey" and if we know anything about talent, that's it.

Twinkle, Twinkle, Twinkletoes
Off to Kue everyone knows
Whipping round with Emiko
Exhibitions Twinkletoes

NULLI SECUNDUS

SCENE B.C.O.F. KURE----One man scrubbing webbing equipment in Officers Quarters. Burly Tommy Officer approaches. "I say my man, do you know these premises are out of bounds to batmen he demanded, after some explanations the situation was cleared up, was my face red. MAC."

BIRTHDAY PARTY----A very enjoyable evening was had by 2 Pl Monday night at the birthday party of Pte MILLS.

A very nice cake was made for him and what with sandwiches and beer, I think everyone thoroughly themselves. Maj FERGUSON and Mr MCKENZIE both gave short speeches, wishing the guest of honour many happy returns. Maj FERGUSON received a very torrid time at the hands (or rasher "by the mouth") of SMITHY. To use a very "corny" expression every time he (the Maj) opened his mouth, he put his foot in it. Mr MCKENZIE surprised us by singing a number, not bad "mac" especially those actions that went with the song. "Killer ALLEN" sang a number and got trapped for the "Get Together Concert". Looks as though he will lose the sobriquet of "Killer" to be replaced by "Bing". SMITHY sang "Just a Birdseye View" and had TOM chasing him all night to stick to his promise. TEX gave an excellent rendition of Banjo PATTERSON'S "Bush Christmas" fine effort TEX. I see you also got trapped for the concert.. Personalities seen there were FLANAGAN and ALLEN who sang a duet called "Goodie Goodie".

SUCKER----After a few long beers at the EDEN BEER HALL, I got curious as to how Hank the Yank had earned so many ribbons in his 8 months in the Army.. Hank took great pains to explain each one, when he got to the Purple Heart he said Aussie you could easily get one Hic. How could I do that Hank?. Suck an Indelible Pencil Aussie.

MORE FROM THE MORTARS

WE SALUTE YOU----3 PL were pleased to welcome back "Hammerhead" the Fair Dinkum Digger who fought side by side with the Yanks in the WAU-SALAMUA Club, staged in TOKYO last week.

MORE FROM THE MORTARS

FOWL ANTICS----Now that our old fowl who fell off her perch on the bannister, has taken to perching on the ledge outside the window, on the top floor for her night's sleep. We have decided to rec for a parachute. Full details can be given to you by Pte. McCOSKER.

CRIME DOES NOT PAY----A well known identity of the PL has informed us that "CRIME DOES NOT PAY" stick to it "PAT".

FLASHES FROM FOUR PL

DARK HORSE----4 PL seem to be anxious to get stuck into the basketball. The other night they started to have a secret practice, but were stopped and sent to bed by the Orderly Officer, he said it was too late to practice, it was only eleven o'clock. Incidentally they tell me there is little need to worry as they were seeing two rings instead of the one and insisted in putting the ball through the one that does not count.

WASHY - WASHY----We welcome back to us our old friend Cpl PROUT. Jack tells us that a mouthwash a day keeps the MO away, thanks for the tip Jack.

-x--*----Words were spoken by Cpl OSBORN last Friday night, what happened OS SIE? wouldnt the flag come down.

ADMIN ANSWERS

"TOO MY BED"----Dedicated to the G.G.

Sweet bed
What is this mystic power of thine.
By which
You castt a spell upon my spine
No matter
If the stars or sun may shine
I bash the spine

Dear bed
Why must I lay supine
When I
Have been asked to wine and dine
I can't
Leave you when every thought
Says bash the spine

My bed
When I built you, you gave no sign
That you
Would turn into a Frankenstein
Enslaving me
So that every hour I pine
To bash the spine

Sweet bed
Forever say that you are mine
And I
Will never court another "line"
To be
With you will always suit me fine
Let's bash the spine

DASH IN THE NIGHT

No doubt by this time you have all heard about 2 Platoon's herioc dash out to KOI to quell a riot which had broken out between the Koreans and the Japs. But for the benefit of those who havnet heard here is the G.G.

On the night of 2 Jul 46 the men of 2 Platoon had either settled down for a few hours of steady drinking, taking in a show or talking about their favourite past time. (which is probably the same as yours)

When a horrible voice one we well know belongs to Cpl ELY was heard in the distance telling everyone in 2 Pl to report to their rooms as their was trouble brewing with the Japs. These brave lads, all who had seen fighting in New Guinea, did not hesitate for an instant. They made off as far as their legs could carry them to some dark corner where they could hide till the trouble had blown over. which by the way shows there are some right smart lads in 2 Platoon.

It was not long before our Sherlock Holmes had them all rounded up, and down to the armoury filling mags for the rifles and owens. It was about ten pm when the word finally came through to grab weapons and trucks.

On through the night they spead, not knowing what lay ahead or how many of them would return.

At their head, giving orders, was none other than Mr MCKENZIE when the truck pulled in at its destination, Mr Mac jumped down, raced inside the police station to find out about the trouble.

He was met by a smiling Jap copper who, after some time, made Mr MCKENZIE understand that the rioters had been put down with only two casualties. One of them had his throat cut. (rather crude) The other was badly bashed about.

So seeing as there was nothing for them to do, these brave lads, settled down at the police station and slept for the night. or their gallantry and herioc night dash each man was rewarded with one bottle of beer.

DUFF (Our Roving Reporter)

Dont cool our beer with ice as we like it hot. Anyway, hot beer makes us drunk quicker.
Dont give us anymore biscuits, as we can save some of our breakfast for morning tea. We are getting too much to eat anyway, and we dont want to get too fat before we go home.

Dont give us cigarette papers, as we have a very large supply of toilet paper on hand. Anyhow we find it much better than the old Zig Zag papers we had been getting.

I think that is enough "Dont's" for the present, so I think we will have a few "Dos".

Do keep up giving us those black potatoes. The starving millions of India dont want them, so we'll get rid of them for you.

Do keep on selling us those book matches that are still being given away in Australia. It helps to get rid of the supposed money from black market activities.

Do keep up that supply of fish and M & V., as, if you cut off the supply suddenly and give us fresh vegetables, some of us would not be able to stand the shock.

When we give butt salutes to Field Rank, keep giving us lines to write out, as you know we are still little children at heart.

With many apologies to "WHAT NO NAME"
65 Bn Magazine.

S.O.S. TO ALL PLATOONS

Owing to poor support from P.I. Reporters we are unavoidably being delayed with our editions of the paper. With more co-operation from the P.I.s and quicker delivery of articles to be published, we hope to make this a bigger and better and brighter "BE IN IT".
So do your bit and "BE IN IT"

Ed.

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

Owing to an unforeseen accident to the colour printing machine at Bde we were forced to improvise a very rough Black and White heading for this week's heading. We hope to be able to have our usual coloured heading for next week's issue.

Ed.

He stalks thro' Hiroshima
He parades Kaitaichi's streets
He strikes the fear of heaven
Into every Nip he meets

Gone his cast iron head piece
Gone his vest of tin
He wears a Digger's slouch hat
With a strap beneath his chin

With the will to conquer in his eye
Lord of the realm he roams
And the Nips with goods of value
Wisely leave them home..

Watches pens and souvenirs
S carves and Kimonos
He "commandeers in Northcott's name"
(But Northcott never knows)

The papers scream the headlines
"Aussies stick up Trains"
"Bathurst beauts hit Kure"
"Ned Kelly Rides Again"

Send out your squad of Provosts
Send out your S.I.B.
They wont get these gallant outlaws
For every day you'll see----

A Digger with a pack of smokes
Which he "wogs" for forty yen
Then he K.O.s the buyer
And steals them back again

You can't crush that spirit
Can't turn him from his ways
He was raised in dear old Aussie
In the reckless outlaw days

And Provos - and the red caps
Can only groan with pain
As they write on their report card
"Ned Kelly Rides Again"

DONE IT AGAIN

It was a beautiful spring day.
The sky was cloudless, and a lovely cool southerly breeze was blowing. It all seemed so peaceful, with the birds twittering in the trees.
Suddenly a piercing scream rent the air. Again and again it echoed and re-echoed through the air. I rushed to the scene of the commotion, just to see her drop that lovely white thing on the straw. My heart missed a beat for a second, as I thought she would smash that tiny frail thing to a pulp. But no, all was well.
The old black Orpington had laid another egg

OF SHOES AND SHIPS AND SEALING WAX

Before a man may attain the exalted rank of Serjeant-major he must possess several qualifications. The most important is a minimum chest expansion of s even inches. This is so that when he winds himself up and lets himself go in earnest he can in one breath cover something like this:- "Para-a-a-ade, HALT! didnt you hear me say halt you swivel-eyed quarter wit you Jim talking to the ape second from the end in the front rank whaddyer think your doing taking your tart for a walk or something snap in to it or you'll find yourself doing atigue on the end of a banjo and what are all you other idiots grinning for you are a little better yourself I could get a crowd of school children to drill a damn side better than you bunch of awkward slop-chested nincom poops now then qui-i-ick march pick em up pick em up!"

Serjeant majors are born, not made, though why they ARE born is often a profound mystery to the troops. The barssy voice, however, is usually a gradual acquisition, and the blare that reverberates deafingly around the parade ground is the result of long apprenticeship. They start off by getting practice talking to each other when they can get close to a riveting machine in action later they round this off like trying to get a word in edgeways when they are at home.

The RSM of the unit that is already trained holds down the Army's cushiest job. Provided the guard doesnt get shot----if it does he confiscates the bottles----or too many fail to turn up for adm parade in the morning, he leads a placid existence, the only thing likely to bring a wrinkle to his brow being a dirty rifle or an unshaven mug when O/O is inspecting the guard. He has one abiding fear----that comparative disuse may so atrophy his voice that he wont be able to make it heard more than three quarters of a mile away.

It is when handling raw recruits that the sar-major becomes a headache on two legs. Let us tune in to him as he trys to lick some "reos" into shape.

"Now, men, pay close attention to what I have to say and you'll have no trouble at all. When I give the order 'atten-shun!' you'll wait for the 'shun' before bringing the heels together smartly, toes out, chin up, chest out, eyes looking straight ahead and so-so-lutely no movement until----".

"Who're y' showing Nobby?" "Silence! Now when I give the order 'sil-awp arms, one, you wait for the 'one!' then throw the rifle straight up, catching it so, at the same time bring the left arm to grasp it like this. I dont want you to drag the rifle up---sling it around as if it were a hot potato!" "Git along Splinter, and give us some more room!"

"Silence, t here! On the command 'Two' bring the rifle across to your left shoulder, fingers grasped around the butt, so, thumb touching the side lightly and easily. On the command 'Three!'----" "Eh Blue, how would you like a pup out of his niss' mo!" "SILENCE! Now on the command 'Three' bring the right arm smartly down, fingers touching the seam of the trousers. Now have you got that? well, then, Squa-a-ad, Cha-her-r-rn! Why arn't you springing to it, you lot of numbskulls, can't you obey a simple order lets have it again! Squa-a-ad, Cha-her-r-rn!"

Well if I ever meet a bigger bunch of boneheads I'll hop to hell on stilts. Why cant you obey an order?"

"What order, sarge?"

"Dont call me sarge, address me as serjeant major! the order I just gave!"

"W, sarge, I didnt know what cha-her-r-rn meant!"

I fit werent that long practice has made his veins case hardened no S.M could stand up to it. As it is, officers seeing a squad summarily dismissed and a purple visaged figure leaping up and down always look the other way. They know his next move will be in the direction of the Serjeant's Mess where a few quick rums supplied by his sympathetic fellow NCOs will slowly bring him back to sanity.

63
*** SPORTING NOTES ***

by
Pte (HOT FOOT DONNELLY)

BOXING:-

We only managed to get one contestant in from 67 Bn on Saturday night but he upheld the good name and went on to a quick victory. This was SMITH 67 Bn v PALMER 65 Bn. Smithy was asked before he entered the ring how he felt and stated that he would not be long which showed he had plenty of confidence in himself which is half the battle in boxing. At the sound of the bell SMITH moved out and landed some very heavy punches to the head, there was a bit of a rally in the centre of the ring and then PALMER gave ground which SMITH was quick to follow up with a left and right to the body which sent PALMER on the second rope SMITH balanced himself and threw three hard more punches to the ribs and two to the head and PALMER sank down to the tune of the birdies and was counted out. PALMER received attention at the 20 Fd Amb and after a few hours was allowed to return to his unit.

RUGBY LEAGUE:-

BN HQ v B Coy

Resulted in a well deserved win for Bn HQ who are a new team and have been training very hard. The first try was scored when THOMAS Bn HQ made a forward move and passes to RALSTON who just managed to make the line. WILLIAMS converted and at half time the scores stood at 5 - Nil. COLEMAN of B Coy retired with an injured knee. A few minutes after the start of the second half WATTS with a brilliant 30 yards dash and a fine pass made B Coys first score which turned out to be a penalty kick. Play was very rough on both sides, then the issue was settled when a few moments before time the THOMAS - RALSTON teamwork scored again. TRINKS B Coy retired with a split eye.

There was a lot of abuse thrown at the referee and a certain player called "TINY" got overheated and left the field.

FINAL SCORES Bn HQ 8 pts B Coy 2 points

BASKETBALL:-

HQ 1 v C Coy

A very rough game right through but HQ team took it all with a smile. We were a bit at sea for awhile owing to the fact that most of the team had the concert on their mind but it did not take them long to knuckle down and realise there was a game to be won. The game was very even up till half time the scores being C Coy 10 pts HQ 4 pts. In the third quarter the old system came good for HQs team and they forged ahead to a good lead which they held throughout the rest of the game. O'CONNOR played a very good game and did most of the scoring. It was good to see "JERRY O'SULLIVAN" play a good game also him being a newcomer to basket ball. At the final whistle the scores showed in favour of HQ Coy.

FINAL SCORES HQ 1 29 pts - C Coy 21 pts.

HQ 2 v B Coy

The game was very fast and open and there were very few breaches of the rules. At the end of the first quarter HQ were well in front COLGAN rested himself for one and half quarters and gave some of the new members of his team a run, this time B Coy gained the lead and looked confident. Then the old backstay COLGAN came on and once again HQ forged ahead, HOOK HQ was playing a very good game in the centre and once again our old friend "Spike HOWARD" proved a thorn to B Coy team and played a faultless game on the backline.

FINAL SCORES HQ 2 33 pts - B Coy 26 pts.

SEE OTHER SPORTING NOTES ON NEXT PAGE ..

*** SPORTING NOTES ***
(cont)

AUSSIE. RULES:-

HQ Coy v B Coy

Resulted in a win for HQ Coy even though in my opinion B Coy played the better class of football still its the scores which count in the finish and boy HQs did some scoring in the last half. The game started off at a very fast rate and B Coy were passing and playing some very nice football, but our backmen were doing a very good job in defence and were getting a lot of work. McGARRA who played centre - half back saved the ball time and time again and sent it back to our half forward line where Sherlock Holms was marking and kicking like a champion. ABALA played his usual game and snapped goals from all angles. At half time the scores were very even and both teams had that will to win look on their faces, but in the third and last quarters HQ just took the ball from the centre and put it through the sticks repeatedly, and at the termination of the game the score showed HQ 14 goals 18 behinds B Coy 7 goals 5 behinds.

A lot of credit must be given to B Coy as this was the second time they had played together as a team and after a few more matches will be a team to reckon with.

BEST PLAYERS

HQ Coy SCHMIDT, HOLMES,
B Coy HILLMAN, CLARK.

FINAL

67 Bn v 8 Fld Bty

The Bn kicked with wind in the first quarter and there was a fair breeze blowing down the field. At the bounce Bn gained possession of the ball and played down to the forward lines where McINTOSH marked and with a good kick showed both flags. The sun was beating down on the players heads and coupled with the fast play that went on it must have been very hot on the field. A few more quick goals by Bn had them in the lead at quarter time when the scores were 4 goals 4 behinds to Bty's 2 goals. At the start of the second quarter the play was reversed and went the Bty's way and they made good use of the wind and scored 4 goals 5 behinds in quick time. At the half time whistle the scores were equal the board showing 6 - 5 each. The third quarter showed the Bn once again doing their job and getting the ball down to their forwards who made short work of scoring. Although a bit rough in patches there was some lovely football and it showed SCHMIDT, ABALA, McINTOSH, CLARK, COLGAN, NEWTON and VOLHERS all playing a very good game and the Bn went on to show a lead of 3 goals 4 behinds at three quarter time. The last quarter proved what the Bn team was made of and this I think was their best quarter, of the game and they went on to a clear victory. The scores reading Bn 12 goals 12 behinds - Fld Bty 8 goals 8 behinds.

BEST PLAYERS

Bn CLARK, SCHMIDT, and McINTOSH
ld Bty POLLICK

GOAL KICKERS

Bn CLARK 7, RALSTON 1, LENOY 1, NEWTON 1,
McINTOSH 1.

RUGBY UNION:-

67 Bn v 169 AGT

After a short delay due to the late arrival of some of the Bn players from NINOSHIMA the game got away to a good start. Bn kicked off and it was soon apparent that it was going to be a hard fast game. The Bn were the first to score with a try by SHEERWOOD after nice running and passing, Lt TRENERRY failed to convert. 169 were shocked into action and soon replied with a try and convert. Play battled back and forth, and the pace was really on, 169 again broke through for another try and convert. Both sides were playing fast hard fast football. The next move came from BRYIETY who picked up the ball twisted through the opposition and passed to FLANAGAN who was tackled about 5 yds from the try line, with only three minutes to go CARTWRIGHT took the ball over and TRENERRY converted. In the second half 169 ran all over our chaps as we had two men off the field due to injuries. Final Scores being 22 - 8. I'd like to add that given the proper training facilities I think Bn could hold their own against the transport.

*** HQ COY TABLOID SPORTS RESULTS ***

HQ Coy held a very successful athletics meeting on Friday the 12 Jul and every one had a wonderful time, the competitors were very keen and were all out to win, which resulted in some very hard fought battles. The timings for each event were next - to - startling seeing that the boys had done no training and the day was very hot. There were a few grumbles before we left the camp owing to having to take rifle and equipment which was required for a military event which proved to be a blindfold squad drill and it brought out quite a laugh, as a matter of fact some of the onlookers were doubled up with mirth so the grumbles were groundless, but we must have a little squeal here and there on army life would be really dull. Our YMCA turned up in force with their urns of soft drink and it was really appreciated by everyone, especially after each event. At the conclusion the CO presented the shield, which was won for this month by 2 PL and he also asked for three cheers for the victors and rousing cheers they were too. In all it was a great day, and everyone you speak to in the coy are looking forward to the next meeting, and the old never say die spirit has risen in the hearts of everyone and they are quite sure their PL will be the next to hold the shield which shows the competition will be even more keener next time, and now for some results.

RESULTS

1 300 hrs.	100 yds.	1 st	RYLES	3 PL
		2 nd	GOODALL	2 "
		3 rd	BENNETT	6 "
		4 st	LEONARD	6 "
		5 th	ELLIS	3 "

TIME 11 1/5 Sec

1 305 hrs	Broad Jump	1 st	HOOK	5 PL	19' 1 1/4"
		2 nd	ELY	2 "	18' 8"
		3 rd	McCOSKER	3 "	18' 5"
		4 th	COLGAN	1 "	18' 2"
		5 th	HOWARD	1 "	18' 1"

1 325	220 yds	1 st	D RISCOLE	6 PL
		2 nd	RYLES	1 "
		3 rd	DONNELLY	2 "
		4 th	TINK	1 "
		5 th	LENOY	2 "

TIME 25 3/5 Sec

1 330	High Jump	1 st	McCOSKER	3 PL	5' 5"
		2 nd	ELY	2 PL	5' 4"
		3 rd	CARTWRIGHT	5 "	5' 4"
		4 th	HOOK	5 "	5' 3"
		5 th	O'CONNOR	3 "	5' 3"

HEIGHT 5' 5"

1 350	Shot Putt	1 st	McDONALD	3 PL	45' 5"
		2 nd	GARD	4 "	44'
		3 rd	ELY	2 "	42' 9"
		4 th	O'SULLIVAN	2 "	40' 4"

DISTANCE 45' 5"

1 41 0 hrs	800 yds Relay	1 st	2 PL
		2 nd	5 "
		3 rd	3 "
		4 th	6 "
		5 th	1 "

*** HQ COY TABLOID SPORT RESULTS ***

((Cont.))

1 420 hrs	440 yds.	1 st	LENOY	No 2 Pl
		2 nd	CARTWRIGHT	" 5 "
		3 rd	RYLES	" 1 "
		4 th	TINK	" 1 "
		5 th	TRENERRY	" 4 "

TIMER 1 2 3/5 Sec.

1 450 hrs.	Hop Step & Jump	1 st	COLGAN	" 1 "	38'6"
		2 nd	ELY	" 2 "	38'4"
		3 rd	McCOSKER	" 3 "	38"
		4 th	SCHMIDT	" 4 "	37'2 1/2"
		5 th	BENNETT	" 6 "	36'8"

DIS TANCE 38' 6"

151 0 hrs	1 M ile. Medley	1 st	No 2 Pl
		2 nd	" 4 "
		3 rd	" 6 "
		4 th	" 1 "
		5 th	" 3 "

1550 hrs	SACK RACE	1 st	BoL OYD	No 2 Pl
		2 nd	LEONARD	" 6 "
		3 rd	RICHARDS	" 1 "
		4 th	GUEST	" 6 "
		5 th	WARREN	" 2 "

1605 hrs	Obstacle Race	1 st	No 1 Pl
		2 nd	" 4 "
		3 rd	" 2 "
		4 th	" 1 "
		5 th	" 1 "

1620 hrs	M ilitary Event	1 st	" 6 "
		2 nd	" 2 "
		3 rd	" 1 "
		4 th	" 3 "
		5 th	" 4 "

TOTAL POINTS

N o 1 Pl	52 pts
" 2 "	70 "
" 3 "	22 "
" 4 "	19 "
" 5 "	23 "
" 6 "	42 "

Winner No 2 Pl 70 pts